

*The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records*



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

**Volume 29
Edward Yarbrough
(a cousin of Manoah Yarbrough, St. Clair Co., AL)
The 1982 Conference in St. Louis, MO**

**Contributions from
Arlene Weidinger & Marion Yarbrough**

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

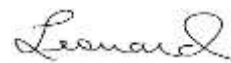
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



**Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015**

¹ **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

addition to and after that of de Yarbrough. His Lordship d. 29 April, 1885, and was s. by his eldest son.

Lieut. Colonel, 3rd Baron Darnmore, Lord Lieut. E.R. co. York, J.P. and Hon. C.C. E.R., and J.P. W.R. co. York; J.P. and D.L. co. Devon; Hon. L.L.D. Leeds Univ.; Hon. Elder Brother Hull Trin. House, Pres. T.A. Assoc. for E.R. co. York, Lt.-Col. late York Huss. (T.D.), b. 6 Aug. 1865; m. 1stly, 16 July, 1897, Lucy Caroline, eldest dau. of William Henry Pile, of Lee Hall, Northumberland (see BURKE'S L.G.), and by her (who d. 26 Oct. 1901) had issue.

• Maria Faith Abiam (16, *Railroad Gate S.W.7; Naval and Military Club*), b. 9 June, 1888; m. 1stly, 24 Oct. 1919 (m. annulled 1923), John Robert Blackin Pullerton, Lieut. 16th/19th Huss., eldest son of John Salpworth Herbert Pullerton, of Tintinburg Park (see BURKE'S L.G.); she m. 2ndly, 5 June, 1924 (m. diss. by div. 1935), Sir Edward George Chichester, 10th Bt., and by him has issue. He d. 26 Sept. 1940. His Lordship m. 2ndly 26 June, 1907, • (Blanche) Violet (19, *St. James Court, S.W.1*), eldest dau. of Col. Philip Saltmarsh, late R.A., J.P., of Saltmarsh, co. York (see BURKE'S L.G.), and d. 1 April, 1930, when he was s. by his brother.

GEORGE NICHOLAS, 4th Baron Darnmore, J.P., E.R. co. York, b. 20 Nov. 1870; m. 12 Dec. 1900, Muriel Katharine (d. 21 March, 1960), dau. of the late Arthur Grey (formerly Dancombe), of Sutton Hall, Haslingwood (see DEVERSHAM, E.), and had issue.

1. STEPHEN NICHOLAS, 5th and present Baron.
24 RICHARD ARTHUR, educ. Harrow, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932; M.A. 1938), A.R.I.B.A., F.I.L. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940-45, *leur presumptive (Heath Close, Hyde Heath, nr. Amersham, Bucks; Royal Automobile Club)*, b. 9 April, 1911; m. 28 Aug. 1948, • Janet Mary, eldest dau. of late John Ware, M.D., of Nether Close, Asham-in-Purness, Lancs., and has issue.

• Ann Katharine, b. 10 Aug. 1950.
10 Judith Katharine (*Heath Close, Hyde Heath, nr. Amersham, Bucks*), b. 22 March, 1909.

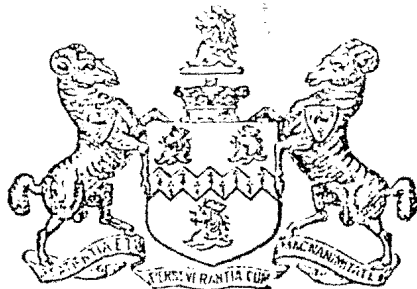
His Lordship d. 4 Nov. 1943, and was s. by his elder son.

Creations—Barony 18 Nov. 1885. Baronetcy, 18 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bats' wings erect on a chief gu., a lion passant or, for BATESON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and az., a chevron between three chaplets counterchanged for DE YARBROUGH. Crests—A bat's wing erect on, for BATESON, and a falcon close or, belled gold, preying upon a duck, pppt., for DE YARBROUGH. Supporters—Dexter, a lion or, gorged with a collar gemel gu., pendant therefrom an escutcheon ermine, charged with a bat's wing erect on; sinister, a like lion or, gorged with a collar gemel gu., pendant therefrom an escutcheon ermine, charged with a raven per. Motto—Nocte volumus.

Seat—Huntington Hall, York. Residence—The Manor House, Bevington, Yorks. Clubs—Carlton; Yorkshire.

DE RAMSEY.



The 3rd Baron De Ramsey (Ailwyn Edward Fellowes, T.D.), of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, educ. Oundle, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939-42 (prisoner); apptd. Lord Lieut. co. Huntingdon 1947; b. 16 March, 1910, s. his grandfather as 3rd Baron 1925; m. 27 July, 1937, • Lilah Helen Suzanne, J.P. (1950) Hunts., dau. of late Francis Anthony Labouchere, of 15, Draycott Avenue, S.W., and of Evelyn Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, 3rd Bt., of Faskine, now Ext., and has issue.

14 JOHN AILWYN, b. 27 Feb. 1912, educ. Winchester, and Essex Institute of Agriculture.

24 Andrew Edward, b. 24 March, 1950.

1 • Sarah, b. 26 March, 1938.

2 • Jennifer Julia, b. 30 April, 1940.

Lineage—WILLIAM FELLOWES, of London, m. Ann, dau. of Thomas Warfield, of Leigh, co. Worcester, and had issue, a son.

WILLIAM FELLOWES, of London, m. 27 Sept. 1653, Susannah, sister and eventual co-heiress of Thomas Coulson, M.P. for Totnes, and a Dir. of the East India Co., and dau. of William Coulson, of Aylton Magna, co. York, and South Mimms, Middlesex. She d. 14 Dec. 1678, having had with other issue, an eldest son.

WILLIAM FELLOWES, of Eggesford, co. Devon, Sen. Master in Chancery, b. 4 Oct. 1660; m. 8 Oct. 1695, Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Martin, of London. She d. 28 Dec. 1759. He d. 10 Jan. 1723-24, having had with other issue.

1. COLESON, his heir.
2. Martin, b. 20 July, 1702; m. Jane Clarke, and d.s.p. 19 July, 1731. She m. 2ndly, Charles Bowles, of North Ashton, co. Oxford, and d. 1780.

3. William, of Shotesham Park, Norfolk, ancestor of FELLOWES, of Shotesham Park (see BURKE'S L.G.).
The eldest son.

COLESON FELLOWES, of Hampstead, Middlesex; Park Place, near St. Ives; Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon; and Eggesford, Devon; b. 12 Oct. 1690; m. 20 April, 1725, Ursula (who d. 6 Feb. 1770), dau. of Francis Herbert, of Oakley Park, Salop, and alstor of Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis, and by her, had with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Henry Arthur, of Eggesford, d. unm. 29 Jan. 1792, having devised Eggesford to his nephew, Hon. Newton Fellowes, afterwards 4th Earl of Portsmouth.

Mr. Coulson Fellowes d. 23 Feb. 1769, and was s. by his elder son, WILLIAM FELLOWES, of Ramsey Abbey, and of Naeton, Suffolk, sometime M.P. successively for Sudbury and Andover, m. 17 May, 1768, Lavina (who d. 6 Dec. 1827), dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, of St. Audries, Somerset, and d. 4 Feb. 1804, having had issue with two daus. and two sons, who d.s.p., an eldest son.

WILLIAM HENRY FELLOWES, of Ramsey Abbey and Haverland, M.P. co. Huntingdon, b. 15 July, 1769; m. 25 July, 1805, Emma (who d. 27 Jan. 1862), 4th dau. of Richard Benyon, of Englefield House, Berks, and by her had issue.

1. William Henry, b. 11 July, 1800; d. unm. 17 March, 1836.
2. EDWARD, 1st Baron.

3. Richard BENYON, of Englefield House, Berks, b. 17 Nov. 1811, assumed by Royal Licence, 1854, the surname of BENYON, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, of Englefield House, Berks; m. 25 March, 1858, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Robert Citterbuck, of Watford House, Here, and d. 26 July, 1907, leaving three daus. (see BURKE'S L.G.).
4. James, of Kingston House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff, 1850), b. 31 July, 1813; m. 19 July, 1847, Gertrude Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwaite, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk. She d. 26 April, 1906. He d. 8 July, 1889, leaving issue (see BURKE'S L.G., BENYON of Englefield).

1. Emma, m. 9 Aug. 1842, 3rd and last Baron Bayning, who d.s.p. 6 Aug. 1860. She d. 13 Nov. 1887.

Mr. Fellowes d. 23 Aug. 1837, and was s. by his son, EDWARD FELLOWES, 1st Baron De Ramsey, M.P. co. Huntingdon 1837 to 1880, J.P. and D.L. for co. Huntingdon and Norfolk, and formerly Lieut. 15th Huss., b. 14 April, 1809, who was created 8 July, 1887, BARON DE RAMSEY, of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon; m. 22 July, 1845, Hon. Mary Julia Milnes, eldest dau. of 4th Lord Sondes. She d. 10 April, 1901, leaving issue with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, 2nd Baron.
2. AILWYN EDWARD, created BARON AILWYN of Honingham.

Lord De Ramsey d. 9 Aug. 1887, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY, 2nd Baron De Ramsey, Custos Rotulorum of Isle of Ely, J.P., D.L. co. Huntingdon, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 1890-92, late Hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Beds Regt. and Capt. 1st Life Guards M.P. for Hunts 1890-7, b. 16 May, 1848; m. 12 July, 1877, Lady Rosamond Jane Frances Spencer Churchill (d. 3 Dec. 1920), 2nd dau. of 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had issue.

1. Coulson Churchill, Capt. 1st Life Guards, served in World War I, b. 8 Feb. 1883; m. 1stly, 9 July, 1906 (m. diss. by div. 1912), Gwen-dolen Dorothy, eldest dau. of late Harry Wyndham Jefferson, of Stoke Rochford Hall, Lincs., and had issue.

1. AILWYN EDWARD, 3rd and present Baron.
1. Diana Rosamond, b. 30 May, 1907; m. 28 June, 1932, Major Hon. Henry Rogers Broughton, late Royal Horse Guards, and d. 12 May, 1937, leaving issue (see FAIRHAVEN, B.).

He m. 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1914, • Hon. Lilah O'Brien (71, *Viale Corso, Rome*), dau. of 14th Baron Inchiquin, and d. 22 Oct. 1915, of illness contracted on active service, having by her (who m. 2ndly, 6 March, 1925, Noble Riccardo Assanti, Cmdr. of Crown of Italy, Kt. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and of Order of Malta, Capt. Reserve Alpine Regt., son of late Gen. Damiano Assanti, Senator and Equerry to 1st King of Italy) had issue.

24 (John) David Coulson, educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1930), late 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939-40 (wounded, despatches, prisoner) (*Sommeil Vert, Route des Genets, St. Heladea, Jersey, C.I.*), b. 1 May, 1915; m. 31 May, 1946, • Louise, formerly wife of Leslie Alexander Mackay, and yr. dau. of late Sir James Henry Domville, 5th Bt., and has had issue.

(1) Peter Reginald, b. 11 April, 1948.

(1) a dau., b. and d. 8 Oct. 1953.

(2) Jacqueline Denise, b. 10 Dec. 1955

2. Reginald Ailwyn, J.P. co. Huntingdon, late Capt. 4th Vol. Bn. Beds Regt., and Hon. F.I.L. R.A.F.V.R., b. 20 Jan. 1884; m. 9 Aug. 1919, • Marguerite Severine Philippine (69, *Rue de Lille, Paris 17*), widow of Prince Jean de Brughe, and dau. of 4th Duc Decazes et de Glouchberg, and d. 19 March, 1953, leaving issue.
• Rosamond Daisy, b. 16 Jan. 1921; m. 1stly, 29 Oct. 1941 (m. diss. by div. 1945), Capt. James Gustavus Gladstone, T.D., The King's Own Scottish Borderers, yr. son of late Sir Hugh Gladstone, of Capenhoe, Dumfriesshire, and has issue.

• James Reginald, b. 17 Jan. 1943.

She m. 2ndly, 3 March, 1952, Tadeusz Maria Wisniewski, M.A. (B.R.2, *Newmarket, Ontario, Canada*), son of Dr. Maria Ludwik Wisniewski, of Borylady, Poland, and has further issue.

*Granted the precedence of the children of a Baron, 9 March, 1933.

Reeson, b. 15 April, 1924; s. his father 1955, m. 30 Dec. 1958. •Marian Patricia, only dau. of Harold Ernest Campbell, of 79, Somerton Road, Belfast.

Lineage—HENRY RIDGELL GRIGG, C.I.E., I.C.S., Political Resident in State of Travancore; m. in Australia, Elizabeth (d. Jan. 1920), old. dau. of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Sec. of New South Wales, and d. in India, 1898 or 1899, leaving issue.

EDWARD WILLIAM MACLEAY, 1st Baron Altrincham, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., *educ.* Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902), Lt.-Col. Army Special Reserve; served in World War I, 1915-19 (despatches), Hon. Col. R.A. (T.A.), 1944; Mil. Sec. to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES during tours of Canada, Australia and New Zealand, 1919-21; Private Sec. to Prime Minister, 1921-22; Secretary to Rhodes Trust and a Director of Reuters, Ltd. 1923-25; Gov. and C. in C. Kenya Colony, 1925-30; Chm. Milk Reorganisation Commn. 1932; M.P. for Oldham, 1922-25, and for Altrincham, 1933-45; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Information, Sept. 1939; Financial Sec. to War Office, April, 1940; Joint Under-Sec. of State for War, 1940-42; Minister Resident in Middle East, 1944-45; created D.S.O. (1918), C.M.G. and C.V.O. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1928); was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 8 Dec. 1944, and created BARON ALTRINCHAM, of Formarton, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 Aug. 1945; author of *The Greatest Experiment in History, Britain Looks at Germany, British Foreign Policy*, and other works; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium and Officer de la Légion d'Honneur; b. 8 Sept. 1879; m. 31 Jan. 1923. •Hon. Joan Alice Katherine Dickson-Poynder (Formarton Court, Radminton, Glos.; 11, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2), only child of 1st Baron Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E. (Ext.), and had issue.

1. JOHN EDWARD POYNDEY 2nd and present Baron.
2. ANTHONY VICK DAVID DUNDAS, *heir presumptive* (13, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2), b. 12 Jan. 1934, *educ.* Eton, and New Coll. Oxford.

1. Annabel Desfree, b. 19 Nov. 1931.
His lordship d. 1 Dec. 1955, and was s. by his elder son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 Aug. 1945.

Arms (H. Coll. 1952)—Sa. three owls arg.; a chief az., issuant from the base thereof a sun in splendour or. *Crest*—A grenade az., fired ppr. between two roses arg., barbed and seeded, also ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a lion gu. gorged with a chain collar, pendant therefrom a portcullis or, and supporting a date palm fructed ppr. *Motto*—Service et servare.

Residences—Formarton Court, Radminton, Glos.; 32, Dartmouth Row, S.E.10. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Buck's.

ALVINGHAM.



The 2nd Baron Alvingham (Robert Guy Eardley Yerburch), of Woodfold in the County Palatine of Lancaster, *educ.* Eton, Major Coldstream Guards, served in Palestine 1948, b. 16 Dec. 1926; s. his father 1955; m. 31 March, 1952. •Beryl Elliott, only dau. of late William David Williams, of Knowle Holt, Hindhead, Surrey, and has issue.

•ROBERT RICHARD GUY, b. 10 Dec. 1950.

•Susannah Elizabeth, b. 13 June, 1953.

Lineage—GERMUND, who was enfeoffed of lands at Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church there by Alala, Count of Brittany, 1040-1089, was father of

ALFRED fit GERMUND, of Grainthorpe, whose son and heir, RALPH Croc, of Grainthorpe, was father of

OSBERT, who was presented by his father to the vicarage of Grainthorpe, which he resigned on his marriage; he was father of

1. Hamelin Croc, who held land in Alvingham of the Count of Brittany. He left issue.

2. HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, JUNIOR, of whom below.

3. Richard.

The second son.

HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, JUNIOR, d. before 15 Oct. 1105, leaving by Hawis, his wife, a son.

ACK FIL HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, who granted lands in Yerburch and Grainthorpe to Alvingham Priory for the souls of his parents. By Nicola, his wife, he was father of

ROBERT FIL ACK DE YERBURGH, who was father of

JOHN FIL ROBERT DE YERBURGH, living 1285.

RICHARD FIL JOHN DE YERBURGH, who d. before 1316; his son, JOHN DE YERBURGH, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1325, was father, by Elizabeth his wife, of

ROBERT DE YERBURGH, of Cockerington and Grimoldby, co. Lincoln; m. Isobel, dau. of Sir John Ewerby, and had issue.

1. William, of Grimoldby, who m. a dau. of Thomas Angervine, and had issue. His descendants recorded their pedigree and arms at the Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1663.

2. JOHN, of whom below.

The second son.

JOHN DE YERBURGH, of Cockerington, living 1401, was s. by

RICHARD YERBURGH, of Cockerington, living 1437, who was s. by

ROGER YERBURGH, or YARBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, co. Lincoln, held lands there about 1455. His son and heir,

WILLIAM YERBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, d. before 1460,

sold some lands in Cockerington to his son Richard, 20 April, 1537.

By Agnes, his wife (who predeceased him) he had four sons, 1. Robert, *d.c.p.*; 2. RICHARD, of whom presently; 3. Thomas, of Alvingham,

co. Lincoln; 4. John, of Cockerington.

The 2nd son.

RICHARD YARBURGH, or YERBURGH, of Over Toynot, co. Lincoln, purchased in the year 1541, of Thomas, son of Simon Eve, a messuage and 54 acres at that place. He also held lands at Cockerington St. Mary, same co. Will dated 26 May, 1545, proved 19 June following.

His eldest son,

ROBERT YERBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, was bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. By Janet, his wife, he left an eldest son.

GEORGE YERBURGH, of Covenham St. Bartholomew, who held lands also in Cockerington and Skedbrooke; m. 8 Aug. 1596, Anne Gentle,

and d. 13 June, 1610, leaving a son.

ROBERT YERBURGH, of Boston, who held lands also at Cockerington,

was bur. 24 Oct. 1678, at Boston, leaving by his wife Jane, a son.

ROBERT YERBURGH, of Boston, who was one of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Lincolnshire in 1650, and held a commission in the Parliamentary army. He was bur. 2 Oct. 1717, leaving by his wife Mary, a son.

GEORGE YERBURGH, *bapt.* at Boston, 24 Sept. 1674; m. 8 June, 1699, Alice, dau. of John Gainsborough, of Frampton, and was bur. at Frampton, 24 March, 1734. The eldest surviving son.

JOHN YERBURGH, of Frampton, J.P., *bapt.* 6 Jan. 1707; m. 1stly, 1730, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Coddington, vicar of Boston,

and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Dymoke Cawdron, and dau. of — Pulvertoft. He was bur. 18 May, 1780, leaving by his first wife,

a son.

RICHARD YERBURGH, of Frampton, J.P. and D.L., *bapt.* 16 April, 1742; m. 1767, Bridget (who d. 1823), dau. of Thomas Arnall, of

Heckington, and d. 1800, leaving a son.

THE REV. RICHARD YERBURGH, D.D. of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge,

for 40 years vicar of Sleaford, *bapt.* 7 Dec. 1774; m. 9 Oct. 1811,

Elizabeth, dau. of John Eardley Norton, of Little Stanmore,

Middlesex, and d. in 1851, leaving an only son.

THE REV. RICHARD YERBURGH, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, *bapt.* 5 May, 1817; *educ.* at Harrow and Christ's Coll. Camb., Vicar of

Sleaford and Rector of High Bickington; m. 1stly, 1846, Susan, dau.

of John Higgin, of Wenning Cottage, and Greenfield, co. Lancaster,

and by her (who d. 1860) had issue.

1. Richard Eustre, C.B., late Exchequer and Audit Department

(1869-1908), b. 25 Feb. 1847; m. 20 April, 1870, Emma (who d. 7 Nov. 1931), dau. of Naughton Henry Vertue, of Richmond, Surrey,

and d. 15 Jan. 1939, leaving issue.

Richard Eustre Vertue, b. Dec. 1879; m. 1stly, 1 Dec. 1906,

Gladys Elleen (who d. 6 Nov. 1911), 4th dau. of Col. Ernest Lindsay

Marryat, late R.E., and had issue.

(1) Richard Eustre Marryat (Rev.), F.D., M.A. Univ. of B.C.,

Rector of Kimberley, B.C., a Canon of Diocese of Kootenay 1954,

served in World War II, 1940-1946, in R.C.A.S.C. (ret. as Major),

served as Chaplain with Canadian Army Special Force in Korea,

1951-52 (*All Saints Rectory, Box 545, Kimberley, B.C., Canada*),

b. 12 Jan. 1908; m. 2 Jan. 1934. •Marjorie Gladys, yr. dau. of

late Arthur Brooke Osborne-Smith, of Vernon, B.C., and has issue.

1a Richard Eustre Brooke, b. 23 Oct. 1934, m. 22 Dec. 1950,

•Patricia Ethel, 2nd dau. of George Quall, of Fernie, B.C., and

has issue.

1b Laurie Anne, b. 17 Sept. 1957.

2a Sheila Colleen, b. 26 May, 1960.

2b Christopher Richmond Brooke, b. 6 June, 1936, m. 16 July,

1959. •Christina Alma, only dau. of Ralph Yarrowood, of Kimber-

ley, B.C.

(2) Robert, b. 1 April, 1910; d. an infant.

(3) Ernest Robert Marryat, M.A. Univ. of B.C. (1940), B.Ed.

Univ. of B.C. (1946), Headmaster of St. Peter's Coll. Hault,

W. Indies (*Hosue School, Newark, New York, U.S.A.*), b. 4 Nov.

1911; m. 15 April, 1941. •Elizabeth Nora, yr. dau. of late Most

Rev. Walter Robert Adams, M.A., D.D., formerly Archdeacon of

Yukon, and has issue.

1a Mark Robert, b. 4 Aug. 1942.

1b Susan Mary, b. 6 Sept. 1944.

2a Clare Elizabeth, b. 3 Oct. 1950.

He m. 2ndly, 8 April, 1915. •Mary Eleanor (*Necon Apartments,*

Sidney, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada), dau. of late Rev. A. F.

Thornhill, and d. 18 Dec. 1941, having by her had issue.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

- (1) Winifred Prudence Mary, b. 21 Jan. 1916, m. 10 Nov. 1948, Major Claude Dampier Buckle, M.B.E., I.A. (ret.) (R.R.L., Sidney, B.C., Canada), 2nd son of Lewis Mansfield Buckle, of Victoria, B.C. (see BURKE'S L.G., 1914 Edn.), and has issue,
 1. Jonathan Lewis Stewart, b. 19 Jan. 1950.
 2. Mark Richmond, b. 7 Jan. 1955.
 3. Jane Mary, b. 22 June, 1951.
- Edith Lennox Verne, b. 22 March, 1877; m. Nov. 1898, Lt.-Col. Frederick Thwaites Lund, 9th Lancers, and d. 18 Feb. 1951, leaving issue. He d. Nov. 1914.
2. John Eardley, b. 8 Jan. 1850; m. 8 Aug. 1878, Anne (d. 25 Feb. 1917), only dau. of Joseph Royden, of High Carr, Roby, co. Lancaster (see ROYDEN, B.I.), and d. 9 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,
 1. Annie Royden (Crippland Court, Lindfield, Sussex), b. 2 July, 1879; m. 27 April, 1905, Granville Bevan, 2nd son of Frederick Lincoln Bevan, of Chipstead Place, Sevenoaks, and has issue (see BURKE'S L.G.). He d. 26 Nov. 1950.
 2. Edith Mary, b. 10 Nov. 1880; m. 1stly, 11 June, 1907 (m. diss. by div. 1931), Major Alexander John Linsion, D.S.O., late K.R.R.C., 2nd son of John Arthur Linsion, of Hordinger House, Suffolk. He d. 6 June, 1931. She m. 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1931, Leslie Freke Thwaites (Hurdish, Harbury, nr. Leamington), son of late John Thwaites, D.L., of Troy, Blackburn, Lancs.
 3. Dorothea Gertrude, b. 23 Aug. 1882; m. 16 Dec. 1911 (her cousin) Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburch, now 1st Baron Alvingham (see above), and d. 10 Feb. 1927, leaving issue. He d. 27 Nov. 1955.
 4. Olive Shirley (The Rocks, North Hill, Minehead, Somerset), b. 29 Oct. 1884, m. 14 July, 1908, Edward Manuel Magor, M.B.E., 2nd son of Richard Blunney Magor, of Tythus, Ingatstone, Essex, and has issue. He d. 13 June, 1954.
3. ROBERT ARMSTRONG, late of Woodfold.
 4. Edmund Rochfort (Rev.), B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Rector of Wrentham, Suffolk, b. 30 June, 1855; m. 17 Jan. 1890, Constance (d. 31 Oct. 1909), dau. of the late John Thwaites, D.L., of Troy, Wiltton, Lancashire, and d. 20 Aug. 1924, leaving issue,
 1. Richard Edmund Rochfort (Barnham, nr. Thetford, Norfolk), b. 4 Sept. 1891.
 2. Oswald Rochfort (Rev.) M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Vicar of St. George Ashton, Wills, from 1932, Rural Dean of Bradford-on-Avon 1942-52; Canon of Salisbury and Preb. of Wilsford and Woodford 1950-58, Rector of Studland, Dorset from 1959, R.D. of Purbeck from 1961 (St. Andrew Rectory, Swanage, Dorset), b. 10 Nov. 1900; m. 3 Dec. 1930, Cicely Joan, yet. dau. of Charles Cornelius Saville, of 19, Royal Crescent, Bath (see BURKE'S L.G.), and has issue.
 (1) John Rochfort, educ. Marlborough, and R.M.A., Capt. R.E., b. 14 Sept. 1931.
 (2) Peter Charles (Rev.), educ. Marlborough, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1957), and Wells Theological Coll., ordained 1955, Curate of St. James, Southbrook, Devizes, 1956-58, Chaplain of Wells Cathedral Sch. from 1958 (Cathedral School, Wells, Somerset), b. 14 Sept. 1931 (twins).
 (3) David Saville (Rev.), ordained 1959, Curate of Gloucester, Glos., b. 10 June, 1934, educ. Marlborough, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.).
1. Mary ("Grey Walls," Claverton Down, Bath), b. 24 Nov. 1893.
 5. Harry Beauchamp, b. 25 Oct. 1856; m. 1stly, 21 Sept. 1880, Sophia (who d. 13 Nov. 1897), dau. of the late William Sewell, of The Warren, Loughton, Essex, and had issue,
 1. William Higgin Beauchamp (Rev.), M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Pardon, Worcestershire, from 1920, formerly Vicar of Kington, temp. chaplain R.N. 1916-18, b. 19 Aug. 1891; m. 27 June, 1925, Frances Sylvia (d. 20 Oct. 1939), dau. of Henry Hazely Wolryche-Whitmore, of Royal Hill, Tewkesbury (see BURKE'S L.G.), and d. 3 June, 1937, leaving issue,
 (1) Sylvia Mary Douglas (28, Rosary Gardens, S.W.7), b. 18 Dec. 1927.
 (2) Margaret Rosamund (28, Rosary Gardens, S.W.7), b. 29 April, 1930.
2. Ralph Richmond, M.B.E., M.I.C.E., b. 5 March, 1886; m. 1 Sept. 1917, Selma Marie (10, Walsingham Road, Enfield, Middx.), dau. of Frederick Fuchs, and d. 14 March, 1959, leaving issue,
 1. Charles Beauchamp Ralph, b. 1 June, 1920.
 1. Madeline Edith, m. 30 March, 1932, George Smith Tovey, of Parkstone, Dorset, and d. 18 July, 1943. He d. 21 April 1948.
 2. Osyth Mary, m. 14 Dec. 1937, Alfred John Healey (Mount House, Clarendon, Cape Province, S. Africa), son of late Alfred Healey, of Sandhurst Lodge, Regent's Park, N.W., and d. 20 Feb. 1959.
 He m. 2ndly, 15 April, 1959, Amy Beatrix (d. 25 Oct. 1948), dau. of Major-Gen. Archibald Harenc, and d. 27 July, 1929, having by her had issue,
 3. Vere Archibald Harenc, b. 24 Feb. 1899; d. 11 Aug. 1901.
 6. Oswald Pryor (Rev.), b. 23 Feb. 1858, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Dublin), Vicar of Tewkesbury Abbey and Walton Cardiff, Hon. Canon of Gloucester and Rural Dean of Winchcombe, Proctor in Convocation 1908; m. 21 Jan. 1889, Edith Wardell (who d. 22 July, 1941), only child of the late Arthur Potts, J.P., of Hoole Hall, co. Chester (see BURKE'S L.G.), when he assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of WARDELL, and d. 14 Nov. 1913, leaving issue,
 1. Arthur, D.S.C., educ. Farnborough, and R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), b. 13 July, 1891; m. 1stly, 7 Sept. 1921 (m. diss. by div. 1931), Enid Florence, yr. dau. of John Till, of Kemerton Court, Gloucestershire, and has issue,
 (1) John Gerald Oswald, B.A. M.B., B.Chir., D.P.M., Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) (90, Carless Avenue, Harborne, Birmingham, 17), b. 6 Nov. 1925, m. 30 Aug. 1950, Brenda Eileen, dau. of George Charles Warner Bennett, and has issue,
 1. John Philip, b. 1 Aug. 1951.
 He m. 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1931, Marion Georgina (Conkell Grange, Limpley Stoke, nr. Bath), dau. of Charles Cooper, and d. 20 March, 1953, having by her had issue,
 (2) Richard Geoffrey Robert, b. 6 Jan. 1935.
 (1) Sarah, b. and d. 14 Jan. 1933.
 2. Geoffrey Bassett, educ. Farnborough, Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.), sometime Flight Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S., b. 28 Sept. 1893; m. 21 April, 1935, Elizabeth Ails Georgina (Apprehor, Westbury Leigh, Wills), only dau. of Gordon Loyd Trevor Kenyon, of Tree Tops, Amersham, Bucks. (see KENYON, B.), and d. 15 Feb. 1944, leaving issue,

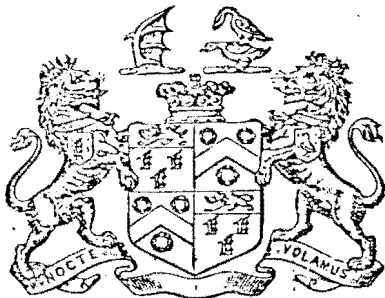
- (1) Oswald Kenyon, b. 21 May, 1936, educ. Eton, m. 19 March, 1960, Dagmar Anne, only dau. of Arthur Whitley, of Hampton Hill, Middx.
 (2) Hugh Arthur, b. 11 Jan. 1938, educ. Eton, and Bristol Univ.
 1. Hilda, b. 5 Dec. 1889; d. unm. 22 April, 1941.
 1. Susan Edith, b. 1818; m. 1872, Ven. William Boussey, M.A. (St. John's Coll. Camb.), Archdeacon of Lancaster (who d. Jan. 1909), and d. 18 June, 1924, leaving issue.
 2. Mary Florence, b. 1854; d. 1878, unm.
 3. Rachel, b. 1856, d. an infant.
 4. Lucy Isabel (twin with Oswald Pryor); m. 1885, Rev. Walter Loveland, M.A. (Calus Coll. Camb.), late Vicar of Ighite and Rural Dean of Cuckfield, Sussex, and d. 17 June, 1922, leaving issue. He d. 11 April, 1945.
 5. Charlotte Elizabeth, d. 22 Dec. 1860, an infant.
 6. Annie, b. 1863, Anna, dau. of Charles Kirk, of Seaford, and by her (who d. 1850) had issue,
 6. Annie Constance, d. Jan. 1909.
 7. Mabel Stanley, m. 16 Jan. 1902, Edward James Morton, D.L., of Heathfield, Wolverley, Worcs., son of Edward Morton, J.P., of Heathfield, and d. Feb. 1943. He d. May, 1914.
 The Rev. Richard Yerburch, d. 30 Aug. 1886. The 3rd son,
 ROBERT ARMSTRONG YERBURGH, of Woodfold Park, Blackburn; Caythorpe Court, Lincolnshire; Freckby, Melton Mowbray, and Barwhillanty, Parton, Scotland; J.P. Kirkcubright, and D.L. and C.C. for Lancashire, M.P. for Chester 1886-1906 and again 1910-16; Major 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regt.; b. 17 Jan. 1853, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon; called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1880; m. 8 Aug. 1858, Elma Amy (who d. 6 Dec. 1946), only child of late Daniel Thwaites, J.P., D.L., of Woodfold Park, Blackburn, and d. 18 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,
 1. ROBERT DANIEL THWAITES, created BARON ALVINGHAM.
 2. Richard Guy Cecil, O.B.E., Major Irish Guards, Croix de Guerre (France), Croix de Guerra (Italy), b. 5 Nov. 1892; m. 27 Oct. 1921, Hilda Violet Helena (Atill Down, Hambleton, Hants), eldest dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice William Ernest de Bunsen, 1st and last Bt. G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., and d. 13 March, 1926, leaving by her (who m. 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1931, Major-Gen. Sir (Arthur) Guy Salisbury-Jones, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., formerly Coldstream Guards (Mill Down, Hambleton, Hants), son of Arthur Thomas Salisbury-Jones, of 82, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7, and has further issue) issue,
 1. John Maurice Armstrong, educ. Eton, served in World War II in Irish Guards (Barwhillanty, Parton, Kirkcubright); b. 23 May, 1923.
 2. Oscar Guy de Bunsen, educ. Eton, served in World War II in R.A.F. (62, Elsworth Road, N.W.3), b. 17 June, 1925; m. 23 Jan. 1953, Alicia, only dau. of late Horace Marshall, of Grimston Lodge, Tadcaster, Yorks.
 The elder son,
 ROBERT DANIEL THWAITES, 1st Baron Alvingham, educ. Harrow and Univ. Coll. Oxford, M.P. for St. Dorset 1922-29; Brevet-Major R.A.S.C.; b. 10 Dec. 1889; created BARON ALVINGHAM of Woodfold, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, 10 July, 1929; m. 1stly, 16 Dec. 1911, his cousin, Dorothea Gertrude (d. 10 Feb. 1927), 3rd dau. of John Eardley Yerburch, of Wavendon Lodge, Bucks (see below), and had issue,
 1. ROBERT GUY EARDLEY, 2nd and present Baron.
 1. Dorothy Joan (United Hunts, and Poole Harbour Yacht Clubs), b. 12 April, 1913; m. 12 March, 1934, Lt.-Col. William Aspinall Turner, late The Queen's Bays (Old Rectory Farm, Chesham, Bucks, Dorset), eldest son of late Col. James Aspinall Turner, D.L., J.P., of Boughton Grange, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs., by his wife, Dorothy Vernon, 3rd dau. of Harry Clegg, J.P., of Plas Llanfair, Anglesey (see BURKE'S L.G.), and has issue,
 1. Adrian Vernon Aspinall, b. 4 Oct. 1946, educ. Stowe.
 1. Caroline Sarah, b. 22 Dec. 1943.
 2. Marjorie Elisabeth, b. 7 Oct. 1916, m. 1stly, under Moslem Law, at Alexandria, Egypt, 1938, Abdul Hamid Mustafa Risk, son of late M. M. Risk, of Amrou, and has issue. She m. 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1952, Leon Setchim (134, Lynton Road, W.3), son of late Michon Setchim, and has further issue.
 He m. 2ndly, 30 July, 1930, Maude Lytton Grey (Dungarvan Lodge, Longdown Road, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey), formerly wife of R. E. Bright, and dau. of late Charles Lytton Grey Morgan, of Fairlight, nr. Hastings, and d. 27 Nov. 1955, when he was s. by his only son.
 Creation—Baron (U.K.), 10 July, 1929 (name pronounced "YARBROUGH").
 Arms—Per pale arg. and az., a chevron between three chaplets of roses counter-changed. Crest—A falcon belled or, preying on a mallard ppr. Supporters—On either side a falcon wings expanded, belled or, gorged with a chaplet of roses az. Badge—A rose gu., harbed, seeded, leaved and slipped between two branches of laurel in saltire ppr. enfiled with a baron's coronet or. Motto—Who dares, wins.
 Residence—Winding Wood, Camberley, Surrey. Club—Guards.

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTO
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 7637

1. Malcolm John Leslie, b. 11 Nov. 1942, *educ.* Wellington, and Woodberry Forest, Vn., U.S.A.
 2. Rodney Alastair Gladstone, b. 4 July, 1947, *educ.* Wellington.
 3. Patricia Leslie, b. 30 July, 1931, m. 1 Nov. 1952, Thomas Dunlop Bruce Jones, M.C. (*The House on The Hill, Dunblane, Perthshire*), only son of late John Cunningham Bruce Jones, of Glenhiervie Laibert, Strathgairn, and has issue.
 1. Veronica Margaret, b. 13 Nov. 1953.
 2. Victoria Leslie, b. 10 June, 1956.
 3. Claire Patricia, b. 1 Nov. 1958.
 Sir Maurice d. 2 Feb. 1955, and was s. by his elder son.
 Creation—16 June, 1913.
 Arms—A2. three suns in their splendour in chief or, and in the honour point a martlet of the last. Crest—A dexter hand erect pointing with two fingers at a sun in his splendour all ppr. Motto—Fortis et benivus.
 Residence—Dunavon, Rhu, Dunbartonshire. Club—R.N.V.R.

DERAMORE.



The 5th Baron Deramore (Sir Stephen Nicholas de Yarbrough-Bateson), of Belvoir Park, co. Down, and a Baronet; *educ.* Harrow, and St. John's Coll. Camb.; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940-45 (despatches); b. 18 May, 1903; s. his father as 5th Baron 1943; m. 14 Nov. 1929, Nina Marion, O.B.E. (1956), eldest dau. of late Alastair Macpherson-Grant (see MACPHERSON-GRANT, Bt.), and has issue,

• Jane Faith, b. 20 March, 1933, m. 28 June, 1952, Hon. Charles Edward Stourton, only son of 25th Baron Mowbray, 26th Baron Segrave and 22nd Baron Stourton, and has issue.

Lineage (of YARBROUGH)—EDMUND YARBROUGH, of Balne Hall, co. York (son of Francis Yarbrough, Sjt. at-Law), was Treasurer of lame soldiers in the West Riding of that county, with Sir G. Cutler, of Staithburgh. He m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Wormeley, of Cusworth and Hatfield, co. York (by Thomasine his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Waller), and had issue,

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.
 2. THOMAS, Sjt. at-Law (see COOKE-YARBROUGH of Campsmount, BERKE'S L.G.).
 3. Edmund, of Doncaster, M.D.
 1. Frances, m. 1stly, Sir John Reresby, Bt. of Thribergh; and 2ndly, James Moyser.
 He d. 6 May 1631, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR NICHOLAS YARBROUGH, Kt., of Snailth Hall, co. York, J.P. in the Commission of Array for CHARLES I. He m. Faith, dau. of John Dawney, of Cowick, son of Sir Thomas Dawney, and by her (who d. 1657) had six sons and two daus. Sir Nicholas d. Aug. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR THOMAS YARBROUGH, Kt., of Balne Hall and Snailth, High Sheriff 1676, and M.P. for Pontefract. He m. Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Col. Thomas Blague, of Holling, Suffolk, Gov. of Wallingford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley North, and had with other issue an eldest son.

JAMES YARBROUGH, of Snailth Hall, godson to KING JAMES II, and one of His Majesty's Pages-of-Honour. This gentleman entered the Army, and attained the rank of Lt.-Col. in the Guards. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hesketh, of Heslington, representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, of Aine, co. York, and grand-dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bt. By the co-heiress of Heslington (who d. April, 1717) Col. Yarbrough had issue seven sons and three daus., the eldest of the latter, Henrietta Maria, m. Sir John Yarbrough, Kt. Clarenceux King-of-Arms. Col. Yarbrough, who was Lord of the Manors of Yarbrough, Snailth, Cowick, and part of Heslington, d. 1728, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS YARBROUGH, of Heslington and Snailth, Capt. at York, 16 Feb. 1696, m. Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, but by her (who d. 27 March, 1753) leaving no issue, he was s. at his decease, 1741, by his brother

HENRY YARBROUGH, of Heslington and Snailth, at whose demise (also, without children) the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother.

HESEKETH YARBROUGH, of Heslington and Snailth, d. unm. at Heslington, 1754, and was s. by his yr. brother.

CHARLES YARBROUGH, of Heslington and Snailth, co. York, and Yarbrough, co. Lincoln. He m. 1stly, Mary Griffin, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, descended from the LOWES, of Aldersley, and the WIGLEYS, of Wigwal, and by her (who d. 26 Nov. 1757, aged 49) had issue, with one dau.,

1. HENRY, his heir.
 Mr. Yarbrough m. 2ndly, Sarah Griffin, of Wirksworth, and had with five other daus.,

2. Charles, Capt., b. 19 Oct. 1763, entered the Navy 1779, on board the *Britannia*, and afterwards served in the *Hero*, which sailed for the East Indies, where he d. 1781.

3. NICHOLAS EDMUND, successor to his brother Henry.

Mr. Yarbrough d. 18 Aug. 1789, aged 73, and was s. by his son, HENRY YARBROUGH, of Heslington, formerly Capt. 20th Light Dragoons. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of E. Agar, of Canterbury, which lady d. s.p. 14 Feb. 1817. Mr. Yarbrough d. 28 Oct. 1825, aged 77, and was s. by his brother.

NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBROUGH, of Heslington, D.L., Major 3rd Regt. Provisional Militia, and High Sheriff co. York 1836, d. unm. and was s. by his nephew.

YARBROUGH GREAVE, of Sewerby House, E.R. co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of YARBROUGH. He d. s.p., and was s. by his nephew.

GEORGE JOHN (LLOYD) YARBROUGH, of Heslington, co. York, J.P. b. 28 July, 1811; m. 23 July, 1840, Mary Antonia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Chetham Hilton, of Pennington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, of Broughton Hall, and had issue,

1. MARY ELIZABETH, of Heslington, m. 8 May, 1862, GEORGE WILLIAM BATESON DE YARBROUGH, of Heslington, afterwards 2nd Baron DERAMORE (see below).

2. SUSAN ANNE, m. 25 Jan. 1865, Charles Lethbridge, eldest son of Rev. Thomas P. Lethbridge, of Combe Flory, Somerset, and d. 21 May, 1908, having had issue (see LETHBRIDGE, Bt.).

Mr. Yarbrough assumed the surname and arms of YARBROUGH, in place of those of LLOYD, 1857 and d. 16 March, 1875.

Lineage (of BATESON)—THOMAS BATESON, who resided upon the family estates in Lancashire, d. 1630, leaving, with a yr. son and dau. a son and heir,

ROBERT BATESON, who d. in 1663, and was s. by his only son.

ROBERT BATESON, who had two sons,

1. THOMAS, b. in 1704, of whom presently.

2. Richard, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1761, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegal and Tyrone. He m. 1stly, Sarah, dau. of John McClintock (see RATHMURRAY, Bt.), and had issue. He m. 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, of Londonderry. His will was proved 1767. By her, who d. 1787, he had issue two sons and a dau.

The elder son,

THOMAS BATESON s. his father in the Lancashire estates, but disposing of them soon afterwards removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, co. Down. He m. in 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, of Dublin, and d. 1791, when he was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS BATESON, b. in 1752; m. in 1780, Elizabeth, 1st dau. of George Lloyd, F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susan his wife, sister of Sir William Horton, Bt., of Chadderton, and d. 11 May, 1811, leaving an only son.

Sir Robert Bateson, 1st Bt., so created 18 Dec. 1818, who s. the family estates; he was b. 13 March, 1782, and was M.P. for co. Londonderry from 1830 to 1842; he m. 27 April, 1811, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Dickson, of Ballynagullie, and by her (who d. 21 Jan. 1813) had with other issue,

1. Robert, b. 29 March, 1816, M.P. for co. Londonderry, d. at Jerusalem, 28 Dec. 1843.

2. THOMAS, 1st Baron DERAMORE.

3. Samuel Stephen, Barrister-at-Law, b. 13 Oct. 1821; m. 20 Jan. 1854, Florida, dau. of 3rd Lord Castlemaine; and d. s.p. 9 March 1879. She d. 20 April, 1906.

4. GEORGE WILLIAM, 2nd Baron.

Sir Robert d. 21 April, 1863, and was s. by his son.

SIR THOMAS, 1st Baron Deramore, b. 4 June, 1819 (date said to be 1817), M.P. for co. Londonderry 1844 to 1857, M.P. for Devizes 1864 to 1885, a Lord of the Treasury in 1852, D.L.; m. 28 Feb. 1840, Caroline Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Lord Dynevor, and by her (who d. 12 Aug. 1857) had issue,

1. Eva Frances Caroline, m. 4 March, 1871, David Alfred Ker, 1st Mar. 8 Dec. 1877) eldest son of David Stewart Ker, of Montagu, Down, by Anna his wife, 6th dau. of 3rd Baron Dufferin (see DUFFERIN, L.G.), and d. 18 May, 1940, having had issue.

2. Kathleen Mary, m. 20 May, 1877, Walter Randolph Farquhar, 2nd son of Sir Walter Rockcliff Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and d. 20 Jan. 1935, leaving issue. He d. 26 Aug. 1901.

He was created Baron Deramore, 18 Nov. 1855, with remainder a default of male issue, to his brother. His Lordship d. 1 Dec. 1885, and was s. by his brother.

GEORGE WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Deramore, b. 2 April, 1823, m. 8 May, 1868, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of George John Yarbrough, of Heslington Hall, co. York (see that family name), and by her (who d. 22 Oct. 1884) had issue,

1. ROBERT WILFRED, 3rd Baron.

2. GEORGE NICHOLAS, 4th Baron.

3. Eustace, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late R.A.S.C. (1884-1884).

4. 13 Oct. 1884; m. June, 1927, Elsie Florence (Hampshire) (1884-1884), widow of Capt. Charles Cottam, M.C., Hampshire Regt. (1884-1884), and dau. of H. Jones, of St. Anne's House, King's Lynn, and d. 5 March, 1958.

1. Mary Lilla; d. unm. 12 Feb. 1930.

2. Katherine Hylda, d. unm. 27 Nov. 1955.

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence, 15 April, 1876, the additional surname and arms of DE YARBROUGH, and in 1882, by Royal Licence, he discontinued to use the surname of Bateson, and de Yarbrough and assumed the surname and arms of Deramore.

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 20
 NEWCASTLE, TX

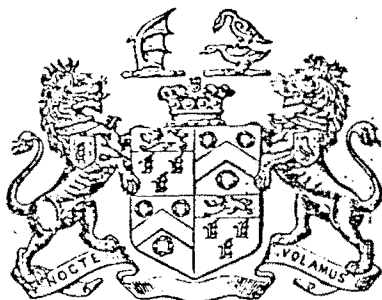
Deramore.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
BARONETAGE.
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TEX 78004

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, N.H. 03057

1. Maholin John Leslie, b. 11 Nov. 1947, *educ.* Wallington, Woodberry Forest, Va., U.S.A.
 2. Rodney Abigail Gladstone, b. 4 July, 1947, *educ.* Wallington.
 3. Patricia Leslie, b. 30 July, 1951, m. 1 Nov. 1952, Thomas Dunlop Bruce Jones, M.C. (*The House on The Hill, Dunblane, Perthshire*), only son of late John Cunningham Bruce Jones, of Glenelg Earbert, Stirlingshire, and has issue.
 4. Veronica Margaret, b. 13 Nov. 1953.
 5. Victoria Leslie, b. 10 June, 1956.
 6. Claire Patricia, b. 1 Nov. 1958.
- Sir Maurice d. 2 Feb. 1955, and was s. by his elder son.
Creation - 16 June, 1913.
Arms - Az. three sons in their splendour in chief or, and in the honour point a martlet of the last. *Crest* - A dexter hand erect pointing with two fingers at a sun in his splendour all ppr. *Motto* - Fortis et benivox.
Residence - Dunavon, Rhin, Dumbartonshire. *Club* - R.N.V.R.

DERAMORE.



The 5th Baron Deramore (Sir Stephen Nicholas de Yarbrough-Bateson), of Belvoir Park, co. Down, and a Baronet; *educ.* Harrow, and St. John's Coll. Camb.; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940-45 (despatches); b. 18 May, 1903; s. his father as 5th Baron 1943; m. 14 Nov. 1929, Nina Marion, O.B.E. (1956), eldest dau. of late Alastair Macpherson-Grant (*see* MACPHERSON-GRANT, BL.), and has issue.

• Jane Faith, b. 20 March, 1933, m. 28 June, 1952, Hon. Charles Edward Stourton, only son of 25th Baron Mowbray, 26th Baron Segrave and 22nd Baron Stourton, and has issue.

Lineage (of YARBROUGH) - EDMUND YARBROUGH, of Balne Hall, co. York (son of Francis Yarbrough, Sjt. at-law), was Treasurer of lame soldiers in the West Riding of that county, with Sir G. Cutler, of Stainburgh. He m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Wornley, of Cusworth and Hatfield, co. York (by Thomasine his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Waller), and had issue.

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.
 2. THOMAS, Sjt. at-law (*see* COOKE-YARBROUGH of Campemount, BURKE'S L.G.).

3. Edmund, of Doncaster, M.D.
 1. Frances, m. 1stly, Sir John Reresby, Bt. of Thribergh; and 2ndly, James Moysier.
 He d. 6 May 1631, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir NICHOLAS YARBROUGH, Kt., of Snailth Hall, co. York, J.P. in the Commission of Array for CHARLES I. He m. Faith, dau. of John Dawney, of Cowick, son of Sir Thomas Dawney, and by her (who d. 1657) had six sons and two daus. Sir Nicholas d. Aug. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir THOMAS YARBROUGH, Kt. of Balne Hall and Snailth, High Sheriff 1676, and M.P. for Pontefract. He m. Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Col. Thomas Blague, of Holling, Suffolk, Gov. of Wallingford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley North, and had with other issue an eldest son.

JAMES YARBROUGH, of Snailth Hall, grandson to KING JAMES II, and one of His Majesty's Pages-of-Honour. This gentleman entered the Army, and attained the rank of Lt.-Col. in the Guards. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hesketh, of Heston, representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alur, co. York, and grand-dau. of Sir Henry Shingby, Bt. By the co-heiress of Heston (who d. April, 1717) Col. Yarbrough had issue seven sons and three daus., the eldest of the latter, Henrietta Maria, m. Sir John Vanbrugh, Kt. Clarenceux King-of-Arms. Col. Yarbrough, who was Lord of the Manors of Yarbrough, Snailth, Cowick, and part of Heston, d. 1728, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS YARBROUGH, of Heston and Snailth, Capt. at York, 16 Feb. 1696, m. Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, but by her (who d. 27 March, 1753) leaving no issue, he was s. at his decease,

without children) the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother.

HENRY YARBROUGH, of Heston and Snailth, d. unm. at Heston, 1754, and was s. by his yr. brother.

CHARLES YARBROUGH, of Heston and Snailth, co. York, and Yarbrough, co. Lincoln. He m. 1stly, Mary Griffin, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, descended from the LOWES, of Alderwasley, and the WIGGLES, of Wiggle, and by her (who d. 28 Nov. 1757, aged 40) had issue, with one dau.,

1. HENRY, his heir.
 Mr. Yarbrough m. 2ndly, Sarah Griffin, of Wirksworth, and had with five other daus.,

2. Charles, Capt., b. 19 Oct. 1763, entered the Navy 1779, on board the *Briandina*, and afterwards served in the *Hero*, which sailed for the East Indies, where he d. 1781.

3. NICHOLAS EDMUND, successor to his brother Henry.

Mr. Yarbrough d. 13 Aug. 1780, aged 73, and was s. by his son, HENRY YARBROUGH, of Heston, formerly Capt. 20th Light Dragoons. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of E. Agar, of Canterbury, which lady d.s.p. 14 Feb. 1817. Mr. Yarbrough d. 28 Oct. 1825, aged 77, and was s. by his brother.

NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBROUGH, of Heston, D.L., Major 3rd Regt. Provisional Militia, and High Sheriff co. York 1836, d. unm., and was s. by his nephew.

YARBROUGH GRANGE, of Sewerly House, E.R. co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of YARBROUGH. He d.s.p., and was s. by his nephew.

GEORGE JOHN (LLOYD) YARBROUGH, of Heston, co. York, J.P., b. 28 July, 1811; m. 23 July, 1840, Mary Antonia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Chelham Hilton, of Pennington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, of Broughton Hall, and had issue,

1. MARY ELIZABETH, of Heston, m. 8 May, 1862, GEORGE WILLIAM BATESON DE YARBROUGH, of Heston, afterwards 2nd Baron DERAMORE (*see below*).

2. SUSAN ANNE, m. 25 Jan. 1865, Charles Lethbridge, eldest son of Rev. Thomas P. Lethbridge, of Combe Flory, Somerset, and d. 21 May, 1908, having had issue (*see* LETHBRIDGE, BL.).

Mr. Yarbrough assumed the surname and arms of YARBROUGH, in place of those of LLOYD, 1857 and d. 16 March, 1875.

Lineage (of BATESON) - THOMAS BATESON, who resided upon his family estates in Lancashire, d. 1630, leaving, with a yr. son and dau., a son and heir.

ROBERT BATESON, who d. in 1663, and was s. by his only son, ROBERT BATESON, who had two sons,

1. THOMAS, b. in 1764, of whom presently.

2. Richard, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1761, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegal and Tyrone. He m. 1stly, Sarah, dau. of John McClintock (*see* RATHDONNELL, BL.), and had issue. He m. 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, of Londonderry. His will was proved 1767. By her, who d. 1787, he had issue two sons and a dau.
 The elder son,

THOMAS BATESON s. his father in the Lancashire estates, but disposing of them soon afterwards removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, co. Down. He m. in 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, of Dublin, and d. 1791, when he was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS BATESON, b. in 1752; m. in 1780, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of George Lloyd, F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susannah his wife, sister of Sir William Horton, Bt., of Chadderton, and d. 15 May, 1811, leaving an only son.

Sir Robert Bateson, 1st Bt., so created 18 Dec. 1818, who s. to the family estates; he was b. 13 March, 1782, and was M.P. for co. Londonderry from 1830 to 1842; he m. 27 April, 1811, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Dickson, of Ballynagallie, and by her (who d. 21 Jan. 1874) had with other issue,

1. Robert, b. 23 March, 1816, M.P. for co. Londonderry; d. unm. at Jerusalem, b. 23 Dec. 1843.

2. THOMAS, 1st Baron DERAMORE.
 3. Samuel Stephen, Barrister-at-law, b. 13 Oct. 1821; m. 25 July, 1854, Florida, dau. of 3rd Lord Castlemaine; and d.s.p. 9 March, 1870. She d. 20 April, 1900.

4. GEORGE WILLIAM, 2nd Baron.
 Sir Robert d. 21 April, 1893, and was s. by his son.

Sir THOMAS, 1st Baron Deramore, b. 4 June, 1810 (late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons), M.P. for co. Londonderry 1844 to 1857, M.P. for Devizes 1864 to 1885, a Lord of the Treasury in 1852, D.L.; m. 24 Feb. 1849, Caroline Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of 4th Lord Dynevor, and by her (who d. 12 Aug. 1887) had issue.

1. Eva Frances Caroline, m. 4 March, 1871, David Alfred Ker (who d. 8 Dec. 1877) eldest son of David Stewart Ker, of Montalto, co. Down, by Anna his wife, 6th dau. of 3rd Baron Dufferin (*see* DUFFERIN L.G.), and d. 18 May, 1940, having had issue.

2. Kathleen Mary, m. 29 May, 1877, Walter Randolph Farquhar 2nd son of Sir Walter Rockcliff Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and d. 20 July 1935, leaving issue. He d. 26 Aug. 1901.

He was created Baron Deramore, 18 Nov. 1895, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His Lordship d. 1 Dec. 1900, and was s. by his brother.

GEORGE WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Deramore, b. 2 April, 1823; m. 8 May, 1868, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of George John Yarbrough, of Heston Hall, co. York (*see* that family above), and by her (who d. 22 Oct. 1884) had issue,

1. ROBERT WILKIN, 3rd Baron.

2. GEORGE NICHOLAS, 4th Baron.
 3. Eustace, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late R.A.S.C. (T.F.) b. 13 Oct. 1884; m. June, 1927, Elsie Florence (Woolhall Spn. Lincs.), widow of Capt. Charles Cottam, M.C., Hampshire Regt., and dau. of H. Jones, of St. Anne's House, King's Lynn, and d.s.p. 5 March, 1958.

1. Mary Lilla; d. unm. 12 Feb. 1939.

2. Katherine Hylda, d. unm. 27 Nov. 1955.

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence, 15 April, 1876, the additional surname and arms of DE YARBROUGH, and in 1892, by Royal Licence, he discontinued to use the surname of Bateson before de Yarbrough and assumed the surname and arms of BATESON, in

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name Edward Yarbrough
 This Information Obtained From: Add. Info. on Husband
 A cousin to Monoah of Davidson Co., N.C.
 St. Clair Co., Ala.
 19 Mar. 1826 Tipton Co., Tenn.
 4 Feb. 1866 Tipton Co., Tenn.
 Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 Places of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Henry Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Cunningham
 Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Kulbreath
 6 Feb. 1808 Davidson Co., N.C.
 31 Jan. 1892 Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 Frances Donohue
 1206 A. West 4th
 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
 Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, Tex.
 Date 21-Dec.-1987 76372 Her Father William Kulbreath Mother's Maiden Name
 Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)
 1 (Bradley) Landon Bradford Y. Birth 6 Sept. 1827 Tipton Co., Tenn. #2. Safronia Smith
 Full Name of Spouse* Susan McGuire Death 19 June 1874 Killed by brother-in-law
 Burial Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 2 Mary E. Yarb. Birth 22 Sept. 1829
 Full Name of Spouse* Augustus W. Smith Mar. 5 Oct. 1845
 Death 23 Oct. 1902
 Burial A.W. Smith Farm, Brighten, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 William Granville Y. Birth 18 June 1832
 Full Name of Spouse* Ariadna Angus Mar. 23 June 1857
 Death 29 Sept. 1860
 Burial Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 4 Edward Thomas Birth 3 June 1835
 Full Name of Spouse* Mary Butler Mar. 14 July 1853
 Death 26 June 1862 Tipton Co., Tenn.
 Burial Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 5 John A. Yarb. Birth 22 Ap. 1839 #2. Mary A. Dagan 1901
 Full Name of Spouse* Rosetta Hanna Mar.
 Death 26 Feb. 1924
 Burial
 6 Nancy Jane Y. Birth 28 Feb. 1842
 Full Name of Spouse* Death 11 Ap. 1863 Tipton Co., Tenn.
 Burial Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Cemetery
 7 Harriett E. Yarb. Birth 20 Nov. 1844
 Full Name of Spouse* James W. Smith Mar. 4 Feb. 1863
 Death
 Burial
 8 James W. Yarb. Birth 7 Aug. 1846
 Full Name of Spouse* Death 14 Feb. 1847
 Burial Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
 9 Charles A. Yarb. Birth 7 Aug. 1846
 Full Name of Spouse* Smith Death
 Samella McIntosh Burial
 10
 Full Name of Spouse* Death
 Burial

Volume XV continued

- P. 700: Rank settled. 2 April 1776. REUPIN YARBOROUGH, Ens.
EDWARD YARBOROUGH recommends Whitfield Wilson as Quarter Master.
- P. 740: 3 Sep 1780. A return of the Brigade at Ramsey's Mill on
Deep River commanded by General Sumner. (Troop report):
- Continental - Capt YARBOROUGH - 1 Capt. 2 Corps.
2 Sgts. 14 privates
fit for duty

Volume XVI - 1782-83 (Clark, 1899, Goldsboro, NC)

- P. 73: (Roster) 30 Mar 1782. EDWARD YARBOROUGH, Capt 10 May 1779
(10 May 1779 is date of Capt. rank)
- P. 577 3d Regiment Roster. EDWARD YARBOROUGH commissioned 10 May 1779,
Capt.
- P. 588: 9 Apr 1782. Camp Bacon's Bridge, LCol H. Murfree to Brig. Gen.
Sumner: Capt. YARBOROUGH - returns soldiers to NC and awaits
orders.
- P. 609: 24 Apr 1782. Roster for 3d Regiment. Shows EDWARD YARBOROUGH
commissioned Capt. 10 May 1779.
- P. 627: Richmond. 15 July 1782. Maj. John Armstrong to Brig. Gen.
Sumner. "Capt. YARBOROUGH at Salisbury to receive the Drafts
and deserters."
- P. 637: Salisbury. 5 Aug 1782, LCol John Armstrong to Brig. Gen.
Sumner. "Capt. YARBORO is here, but expects daily to receive
a leave of absence for some time."
- P. 665: 10 Nov 1782. Capt. YARBOROUGH shown on Roster.
- P 1007 to 1191: (An alphabetical Roster of men in the companies)
- P. 1007: YARBOROUGH's Co. - 3 men last names starting with "A"
1022: YARBORROW's Co. - 11 men " " " " " "B"
1037: YARBORO'S Co. - 5 " " " " " "C"
1054: YARBOROUGH's Co. - 3 " " " " " "E"
1060: " " - 2 " " " " " "F"
1070: " " - 2 " " " " " "G"
1083: YARBORO'S Co. - 9 " " " " " "H"
1093: " - 7 " " " " " "J"
1098: YARBOROUGH'S - 3 " " " " " "K"

Arlene Weidinger

(Volume XV, page 460, N.C. State Records)

CAPT. E. YARBOROUGH TO GENERAL SUMNER.

Charlotte, 12th May, 1781

Sir:

I was at General Butler's Camp a few days after your letter was received ordering Capt. Read and myself to take command of the Troops, that was sent out under Col. Linton. I set out immediately for Head Quarters with my baggage that came from Virginia and by the Tories residing in Randolph County and on Deep River I was obliged to make my rought by Guilford Court House and Salisbury and Charlotte. I had got as far as the lines of South Carolina when I was taken very sick and obliged to return to this place to the Hospital and am not able to judge when I shall be able for the field. Capt. Read was sent to Salisbury on some business from General Greene and there is no Officers at camp with the North Carolina Troops but Major Eaton and Lieutenant Campbell.

I should be very happy if I could obtain leave of absence for a few weeks for to recover my health and some other business that would be something very considerable to me by the death of my brother, since I march from home last August. I hope you will grant my request, as you are sensible that I am the only officer belonging to the State that has been in service until lately for the last ten months past. I should be happy to hear that you and your family are all well. So conclude with my compliments to all friends.

I am your humble servant,

E. YARBOROUGH

Arlene Weidinger

(Volume 11 continued)

- P. 717: April 1777, EDWARD YARBOROUGH recommends Whitfield Wilson as (for) Quarter Master.
- P. 811: Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, 22 November 1777. Lieutenant YARBOROUGH listed in 3d North Carolina Battalion (sic)

Volume XII, State Records, Clark, 1896, Winston, NC. 1778-79

- P. 343: Names of commissioned and noncommissioned officers belonging to 3d NC Battalion: LT. YARBOROUGH.
- P. 515: Roll of Col. John Patton's Company in 2nd North Carolina Battalion...terms of enlisted and time engaged to serve, White Plains, September 1778:
- REUBEN YARBERRY, SERGT, Enlisted 24 Apr 1776 for 2½ years.

Volume XIV - 1779-1780 (Clark, 1896)

- P. 294: Roll of W. L. Davidson, 23 April 1779: EDWARD YARBOROUGH, 1st Lt.
- P. 443-4: Troop Movement 3 November 1780. Orders to Captain YARBOROUGH to go to Hillsborough.
- P. 468: Proceedings of the Board of War 1780. 18 Nov 1780. Received a letter from Capt. YARBOROUGH
- P. 483: Proceedings of the Board of War 1780. 26 Dec 1780. Received a letter from Captain YARBOROUGH.
- P. 715: Committee, Clothing. September 1870. Lt. YARBOROUGH issued 12 Yards Duffil

Volume XV - 1780-81 (Clark, Goldsboro, 1898)

- P. 400: See attached
- P. 434: General John Butler to General Sumner, 11 Apr 1781, Camp at Ramsey's Mill. "...Capt. YARBOROUGH - to continue in service."
- P. 481: John Armstrong writes letter to General Sumner 13 June 1781 wherein he states "Maj. Eaton ... wounded at Augusta, taken prisoner, surrendered his sword and was put to death by his own sword ... this I have by a letter from Captain YARBOROUGH"
- P. 597: 14 Jul 1781 to 8 Aug 1781, Return of stores. CAPT. YARBOROUGH, 20 lbs sugar and 8½ lbs coffee.

Colonial Records of North Carolina, William L. Sanders, Raleigh, NC, 1886:

Volume 4 - 1734-1752

P. 1242: Council held in New Bern, 30 March 1751. GRIGG YARBOROUGH Deputy Surveyor exhibited in Council a return of an order of Council to James Shackelford, for the resurveying of his own as well as a tract of Arthur Mabson and swore to the truth of said returns.

p. 1249: Council held in New Bern 30 Sep 1751, P.M. Petition for Warrants of Land, JOHN YARBOROUGH, 200 acres, Onslow County.

Volume 6 - 1759-1765

P. 632: Council held at Wilmington 14 April 1761. Upon hearing the Caveat Abraham Jones against GRIGG YARBOROUGH, ordered that a patent issue to GRIGG YARBOROUGH.

Volume 9 - 1771-1775

P. 89: WILLIAM and SAMUEL YARBROUGH on Petition asking for a new county. "Inhabitation of the north part of Orange County...A line beginning when Granville County line corners on the Virginia line thence running south on Granville line twenty-five miles and there corner thence west to Guilford line thence north along said Guilford to the Virginia line thence East along the Virginia line to the beginning.

Volume 10 - 1775-1776 (Published 1890)

P. 570: Wednesday 8 May 1776, Congress met. Resolved that EDWARD YARBOROUGH be appointed Ensign in Captain Jacob Turner's Company of Foot in the American Army, of the 3d regiment, in the room of Benjamin Morgan, resigned.

Volume 11 {state records begin with this volume}

Volume 11 - 1776, Walter Clark, Winston, NC, 1895:

P. 716: Halifax, 14 April 1777. EDWARD YARBOROUGH is recommended for promotion to 1st Lieutenant.

P. 716: 14 April 1777. Ensign Rubin Yarbrough recommended for promotion.

Volume XXII (continued)

- P. 377: Granville County - Muster Roll of the Regiment in Granville County Under the Command of Colo. William Eaton as taken 8 October 1754:

Capt. Sagan Jones's Co. - JOSHUA YARERO

- P. 1049: Department of State, U.S., "Washington Correspondence", Book 115, pp 142-3. List of Continental Officers of the Revolutionary War who continued to the end thereof or were deranged by acts of Congress:

Captain EDWARD YARBOROUGH

Volume XXIV - Laws 1777-1788 (Clark, 1905, Goldsboro, NC)

- P. 736: Be it further enacted ... EDMUND YARBOROUGH in the District of Salisbury ... be and ..are hereby appointed commissioners for examining into the claims of all officers, soldiers, and seamen, resident in their respective districts, who have served in the Army or Navy of the United States, ...and have been disabled in said service so as to have been incapable of military duty or of obtaining a livelihood by labour...

** Volume XVIII (Clark, 1900, Goldsboro, NC)

- P. 449: Nominations for officers of the Horse for the District of Salisbury: (Thursday, 4 January 1787)

John Stokes, John Hamilton, Colonels.

William T. Lewis, Thomas Frohock, 1st Majors.

Charles Folk, EDWARD YARBOROUGH, David Caldwell, Wm. Wood, 2nd Majors.

- P. 486: List of officers who served to end of Revolutionary War...same information as is contained in Vol. XXII, P. 1049 above.

** Out of sequence.

ESTRAL CHART

CHART NO. _____ New Chart No. _____
 Ded X X X X Born-Died

16		32				
born		33				
17		34				
born		35				
18		36				
born		37				
19		38				
born		39				
20		40				
born		41				
21		42				
born		43				
22		44				
born		45				
23		46				
born		47				

sources of information or remarks

ank C. Weidinger
 of No. 1

CHART NO. _____ New Chart No. _____
 Ded X X X X Born-Died

24 Dennis O'Brien		48				
born		49				
25 Bridget Sullivan		50				
born		51				
26 Dennis Callahan		52				
born		53				
27 Anne Moynahan		54				
born		55				
28		56				
born		57				
29		58				
born		59				
30 Landon Bradford Yarbrough		60 Edward Yarbrough 1805 NC - 1866 TN				
born 2 Sept. 1827 3 Apr. 1846		61 Jane Kulbreath 1808 NC - 1892 TN				
31 Susan McGuire		62 William McGuire 1785 NC - 1865 TN				
born 26 Aug. 1828 13 Mar. 1852		63 Frances ? 1792 NC - 1862 TN				

210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	Zachariah Yarbrough d. NC
241	Elizabeth Doud
242	Hugh Cunningham d. 1824 NC
243	Elizabeth Smith d. 1779 NC
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	John McGuire d. 1762 NC
249	Anna ?
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF ROWAN COUNTY
 POST OFFICE BOX 4305, SALISBURY, NC 28144

Use maiden name for all women.

FIGHT GENERATION ANCE

Arlene M. Weidinger

Name and address of person submitting this chart.

Date 5-10-87

Ludwik Cudakiewicz

4 aka Louis Sidney

born 27 Aug. 1869

where Kolno, Poland

married 6 Aug. 1900

died 10 Jan. 1939

where St. Louis, MO

5 Dominika Kulasinski

born 25 Oct. 1878

where Poland

died 24 Jan. 1946

where St. Louis, MO

2 Anthony J. Sidney

born 12 May 1905

where St. Louis, MO

married 9 Sept. 1926

died 11 March 1973

where St. Louis, MO

3 Virginia May O'Brien

born 27 May 1903

where St. Louis

died

where

6 Daniel O'Brien

born 22 Sept. 1880

where St. Louis, MO

married 16 July 1902

died 23 June 1964

where Cook County, IL

7 Eva May Schaeffer

born 1 Feb. 1885

where St. Louis, MO

died 31 Oct. 1975

where St. Louis, MO

8 Mateusz Cudakiewicz

born

where

died

9 Balbina Bajnow

born

where

died

10 Felix Kulasinski

born

where Poland

died 8 July 1928-St. Louis, MO

11 Julia Onecki

born

where Poland

died 25 Oct. 1925-St. Louis, MO

No. 1 is No. _____

On Chart No. _____

1 Arlene M. Sidney

born 20 Jan 1929

where St. Louis, MO

married 3 Aug. 1950

died

where

12 Daniel O'Brien

born

where Ireland

died 15 Jan. 1933-St. Louis, MO

13 Anne Callahan

born

where Missouri

died 17 July 1929..

14 William Schaeffer

born

where Pennsylvania

died

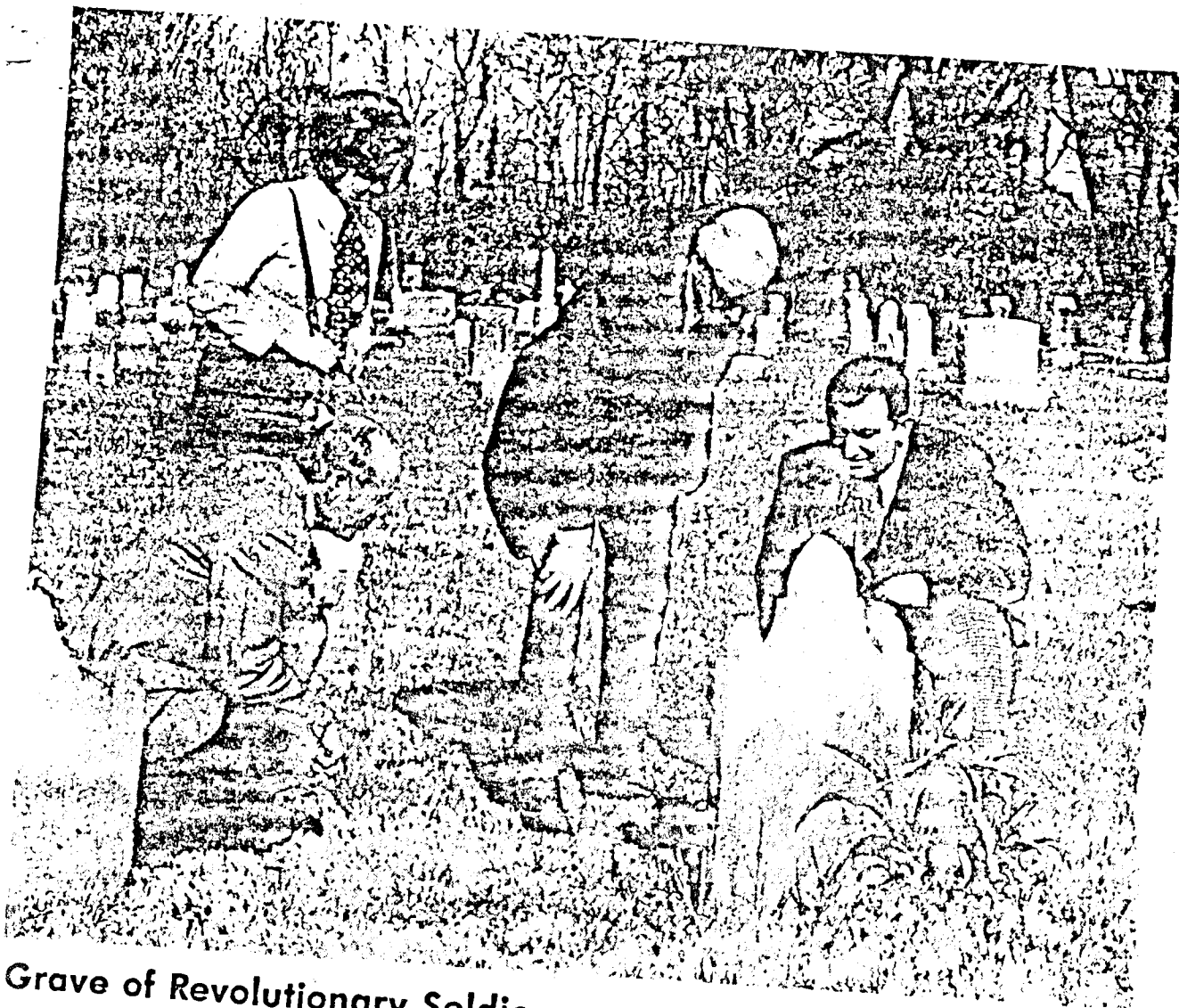
15 Rosa Virginia Yarbrough

born 18 Feb. 1850

where Tipton County, TN

died 12 Oct. 1934-St. Louis, MO

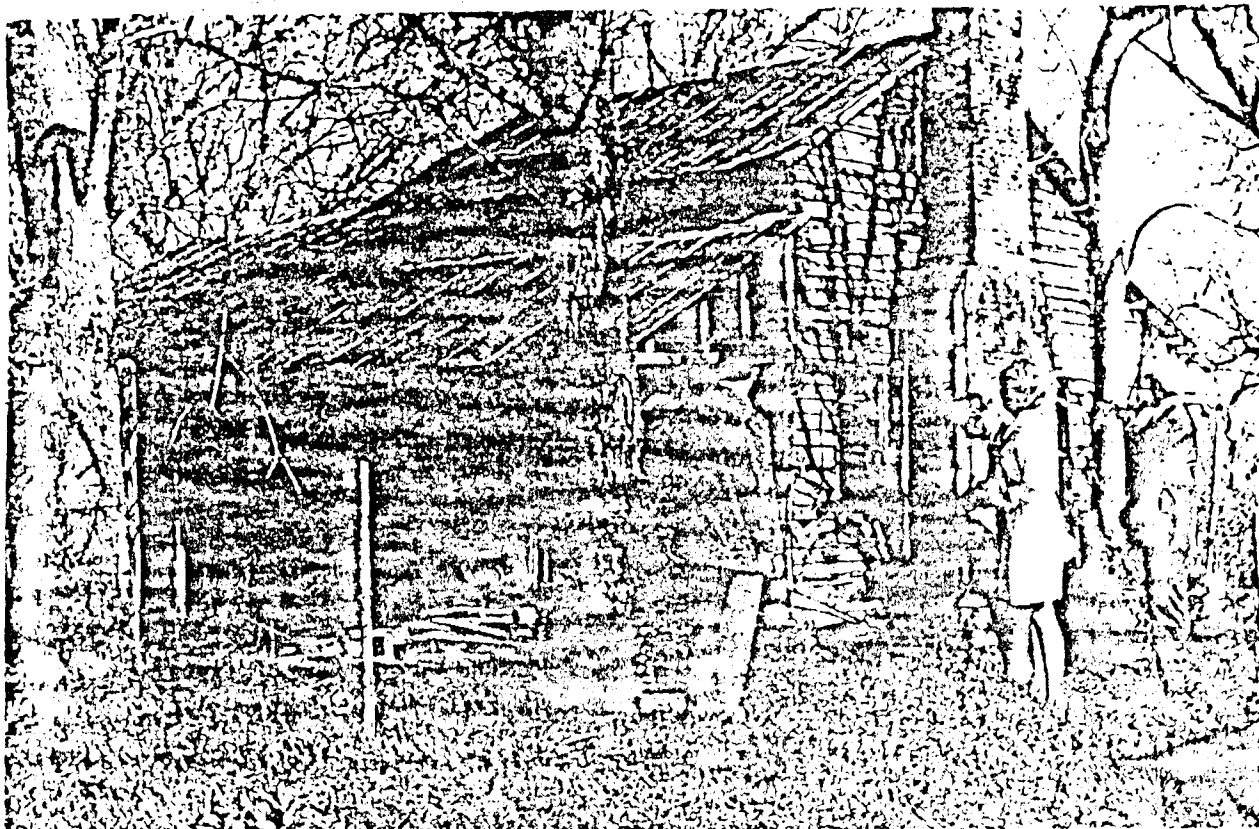
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF ROWAN COUNTY
POST OFFICE BOX 4305, SALISBURY, NC 28144



Grave of Revolutionary Soldier

Landon Yarbrough, r, along with members of the Tipton County Bicentennial Commission, visited the grave of his great-great-great-grandfather this past weekend. Henry Yarbrough Sr., who is buried in Indian Creek Ceme-

tery near Holly Grove, is one of the few Revolutionary War soldiers who lived in Tipton County. Other committeemen are, l to r, J. L. "Pop" Turner, Mrs. Paul Erwin and Judge Mark Walker.



One of County's Oldest *Home of Landon Bradford far brought at one time.*

This log cabin is believed to be one of the oldest houses in Tipton County. The house, located on the Brighton-Holly Grove Road, is owned by Mrs. Leno Mills. According to Mrs. Mills, who lived in the house from 1930 until 1957, the historical structure is more than 100 years old. "I don't know the exact age of the house, but it was stand-

ing during the Civil War," said Mrs. Mills. "There weren't any additions to the house while my family lived there, but it was added to prior to that." Mrs. Mills explained that the doors are still on the hinges and most of the windows are still intact.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Landon Bradford Yarbrough

His Information Obtained From:

The Yarbrough Family
Genealogical Helper

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Sept. 1827			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	3 Apr. 1846				
Death	19 June 1874	Killed by his brother-in-law			
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Edward Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Jane Kulbruth

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan McGuire

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Aug. 1828				
Chr'd					
Death	13 Mar. 1853				
Burial		Walton Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William McGuire

Mother's Maiden Name Frances

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Rosly V. Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18 Feb. 1850			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	#1. George W. Whitlock	Mar.					
		Death	12 Oct. 1934	St. Louis, Mo.			
		Burial					
2	James. L. Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Deed Book I, page 409

Edward Yarbrough

to § Deed 180 acres

Registered January 28, 1852

Landon B. Yarbrough

...For the love and affection I entertain for my son Landon B. Yarbrough
I do hereby give, transfer and convey to him my tract of land in Tipton
County Tennessee District No. 6 on Mysing Creek...containing 180 acres
more or less.

Signed January 5, 1852.

Edward Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

John Pinkston

His

Andrew X Baskins
Mark

Deed Book r, page 493

A. G. McClussey

to | Deed 110 acres .

Registered October 11, 1869

L. B. Yarbrow, Trustee

This deed is extremely dim and hard to read. Doesn't say Trustee for what.

Signed W. G. McClussey

Deed Book S, page 25

L. B. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 100 acres

Nat Wortham

Both parties of Tipton County...consideration of the sum of \$1210.00...
land in District No. 3 of Tipton County, Tennessee. Signed 25th day of
November 1869.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 25

L. B. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 150 acres

Registered January 4, 1870

Henrietta Wortham

Both parties of Tipton County...\$1815...paid by Nat Wortham as agent for
Sarah Smith, administratrix of David M. Smith Deceased, and for the benefit
of Henrietta Wortham a tract of land lying in Civil District ____ Tipton
County, Tennessee...being a part of the Thomas Talbot grant No. 2743 ...
to have and to hold to her the said Henrietta Wortham to her sole and separate
use and behalf free and not liable to any debts of or control of her husband
the said Nat Wortham or any future husband with full power and authority to
do and deal with the said land in as full and free a way and manner as though
she were a femme sole with all powers to sell and convey the same or to
dispose thereof by last will as she may deem proper. Signed November 25,
1869.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, Page 496 - Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee

L. B. Yarbrow
to | Deed 50 acres Filed 12 and Registered 14 February 1872
R. V. Whitlock

For and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to my daughter R. V. Whitlock wife of O. W. Whitlock a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee in District No. 2 containing by estimation fifty acres more or less. Beginning at the south west corner of my fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer running thence north 77 poles to a stake the north west corner of said tract - thence east 104 poles to red oak black gum pointers thence south 77 poles to a small ash bush in the south boundary line. Thence west to the beginning of said fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer and known as part of the Jno B. Wiseman tract. To have and to hold the same to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyance of land to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I further covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land, have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. In testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Feby 12 1872.

L. B. Yarbrow (Seal)

Her

Sophronia I Yarbrow (Seal)
Mark

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before me R. S. Barrett clerk of the county court of said county L. B. Yarbrow the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein contained. Said Sophronia Yarbrow wife of the said L. B. Yarbrow having appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely and voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or constraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and office this 12th day of February A. D. 1872.

R. S. Barrett, Clerk (Seal)

State Tax of \$1.00 paid.
R. S. Barrett, Clk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

I George S. Taylor Registrar of said county do certify that the within deed with one dollar interest revenue stamp affixed thereto was filed in my office at 11:20 o'clock a.m. this 12 day of February 1872 and is entered for registration in entry book B page 22.

George S. Taylor, Registrar
by R. H. Mumford, C. C.

Deed Book T, page 40

James H. Yarbrow

to |

Filed 12 and registered 17 April 1871

Ed. S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee ... for \$115 seels one eleventh interest in the dower of Mary Yarbrow widow of Andrew C. Yarbrow deceased.

Signed 12th day of April 1871.

James H. Yarbrow

(Karen's note -- several of these deeds say "Andrew C." .. Name clear in the deeds)

Deed Book T, page 61

J. A. Yarbrow

to | Deed

Filed 2nd and registered 10 April 1871.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed for 98 acres ...for sum of \$3600 ..Land in Tipton County, Tenn...both parties of Tipton County, Tenn. Signed 3 April 1871.

J. A. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 82

U. P. Yarbrow

to | Title Bond

G. M. NEI Nevils

Both parties of Tipton County...Title bond for \$2000 ..50 acres in Tipton County, Tenn. Signed 29 May 1871.

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book K, page 236

S. S. Perkins

to 1 Deed 200 acres

Registered 22 February 1853

Edward Yarbrough

S. S. Perkins of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 ... land in Tipton County being part of the 900 acre tract allotted to me in the division of Grant No. 231,02 for 2558 acres to James Holland between the heirs of James Holland per sale to Ed Yarbrough...200 acres more or less...

Signed February 18, 1853

S. S. Perkins by his attorney in
fact R. H. Munford

Witnesses:

James Overall

William D. Good

Deed Book K, page 221

Edward Yarbrough

to | Deed 250 acres

John Adkinson

Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ...John Adkinson of Tipton
County, Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$100.00 ...
250 acres of land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee in District No. 3.
Signed January 1, 1853

Edward Yarbrough

53

Deed Book K, page 106

Samuel A. and Cynthia R. Pointer

to 1 Deed 588½ acres

Registered November 2, 1856

Edward Yarbrough

Samuel A. and Cynthia R. Pointer both of Tipton County, Tennessee...

Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ... for and in consideration
of the sum of \$809land in Tipton County, Tennessee District No. 12.

Signed October 30, 1852.

Samuel A. Pointer (seal)

Cynthia R. Pointer (seal)

Deed Book I, page 478

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 113 acres

Registered March 1, 1852

John Farmer

This indenture made and entered into December 1851....Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee and John Farmer of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$100 to Yarbrough in hand paid ...a certain tract or parcel of land being in said county of Tipton ..Range 8 Section 6 containing by survey and estimation 113 acres more or less...

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses

W. C. Tacus

L. B. Yarbrough

Deed Book K, page 24

Joshua M. Miller

to | Deed 65 acres

Registered June 12, 1852

Edward Yarbrough

Indenture made and entered into 21 January 1850 ...Joshua M. Miller of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee... for and in consideration of the sum of \$16 and other consideration named herein ...65 acres in Tipton County District No. 3, it being a part of the tract purchased by Jonathan Miller from Kirkland's heirs and sold by Shepperd N. Ash, Clerk of the chancery Court as the highest bidder in the town of Covington in the month of June 1849 for which I executed my note to the said Ash for about \$95 Twelve months after date for the payment of which said Edward Yarbrough has signed his name as security ...now the other consideration is this that the said E. Yarbrough has on his part to pay up to the said Ash the amount of the note then Mr. Ash is to make the deed to the said E. Yarbrough.

Signed the date above written.

Joshua M. Miller

Witnesses:

Franklin Huffman

A. H. Hivens

Deed Book H, page 511

Lewis W. Miller

to | Quit Claim Deed 120 acres Registered January 29, 1850

Edward Yarbrough

Lewis Miller of Tipton County Tennessee sells to Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee, for \$32 in hand paid and other considerations mentioned, that is to say I am to pay Shepperd N. Ashe Clerk and Master of the Chancery Court at Brownsville the sum of \$330 for which he holds my note, payable in June 1850...a tract of land in the County of Tipton State of Tennessee District No. 3 containing by estimation 120 acres more or less, the boundaries of which is not recollected it being the same tract of land purchased by Jonathan Miller from Kirkland's heirs and sold by S. N. Ash clerk and master in the month of June 1849when the said Edward Yarbrough shall pay to Shepperd Ash clerk as aforesaid the note above described then he is authorized and empowered to make a deed to the said Edward Yarbrough instead of making the same to me.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 26th day of January 1850.

L. W. Miller . (seal)

Witness:

Nate Tipton

I. W. Owen

Deed Book I, page 26

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 28½ acres

Registered April 6, 1850

John A. Kulbreath

Indenture made and entered into 23 November 1849 ... Edward Yarbrough
of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...John A. Kulbreath
of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration
of the sum of \$28 ... sells a certain tract of land in Range 8, section 8...
containing 28½ acres more or less

Edward Yarbrough

Witness:

M. Phelps

Deed Book G, page 467

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 100 acres

Registered February 9, 1847

Jesse Goss

Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sells to Jesse Goss of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, ... for and in consideration of the sum of \$425 to him in hand paid ... 100 acres more or less, it being the same piece of land granted by the State of Tennessee to Thomas B. Hill by Grant No. 2210, found on Certificate No. 2357 dated September 23, 1822.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses

Samuel Williams Davidson

David M. Smith

Deed Book H, page 221

George Shankle

and Agreement

Registered November 20, 1848

Edward Yarbrough

Whereas on the 30th day of November 1846 I George Shankle entered into a contract with the subscriber Edward Yarbrough for the sale of a tract of _____ hundred acres of land on which the said Shankle at that time and now resides for the sum of \$900 to be paid on the said Shankle making to said Yarbrough a good and general warranty deed for the same which said contract and agreement was reduced to writing, signed by the parties and duly registered in the Registrars office in Tipton County the first day of December 1846 in Book G pages 407 and 408 and to which reference is here made for the particulars and conditions of said contract. Now we do hereby mutually agree with each other our heirs, executors and administrators to anull, rescind and in every particular make void and of no effect or force the said contract agreement. Signed our names and affixed our seals this 18th day of November 1848.

George Shankle (seal)

Edward Yarbrough (seal)

Witness:

R. H. Munford

Deed Book G, page 77

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 BILL OF SALE

Registered January 21, 1845

Anderson Butler

Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sells for the sum of \$500 to Anderson Butler of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, a Negro woman named Agnes and child Lucy. Edward Yarbrough warrants them to be healthy and slaves for life.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

S. T. Bernard

A. E. Clark

Deed Book G, page 407

George Shankle

with

Registered December 1, 1846

Edward Yarbrough

An agreement for sale of land. We George Shankle and Edward Yarbrough, both of Tipton County, Tennessee...have this day made the following contract and agreement towit: The said George Shankle has sold to the said Edward Yarbrough a tract of land in Tipton County on which he now resides containing by estimation 200 acres for the sum of \$900 being part of a 5000 acre survey in the name of John Rice known as the Kirkland Tract and the same land bought by said Shankle of _____ Bracken as agent of _____ Kirkland heirs.

George Shankle (Seal)

Edward Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

R. H. Munford

Lew. W. Jones

(Deed Book F, page 319 continued)

doth covenant and agree with the said Bowers his heirs and assigns the before recited land bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the right title interest or claim of all or every person or persons whatever.

In witness whereof the said Yarbrough has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written.

Thomas Yarbrough (seal)

In Test.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Her

Feggy X Burkhart

Mark

His

William X Dempsey

Mark

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Richard H. Munford clerk of the County Court of Tipton County the above named Thomas Yarbrough the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he consented that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand and office this 2nd day of January 1843.

Richard H. Munford, Clerk

Received state tax 8¢

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Deed Book F, page 427

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 95 acres

No. 257, Registered 5 September 1843

Jacob P. Davis.

This indenture made and entered into the 1st day of August 1843 between Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob P. Davis of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the other part...for and in consideration of the sum of \$570.00....95 acres of land in Tipton County.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

R. W. Sanford

H. Sanford

State Tax paid

10¢

Deed Book F, page 109

Thomas P. Hall

to | Deed 150 acres

Registered November 3, 1941

Ed. Yarbrough

Thomas P. Hall of the Parrish of Caddo and State of Louisiana sells to Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$240.00 ...150 acres of land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee on Mining Creek, being a part of James Hall's 2000 acre grant by the state of North Carolina, No. 43 dated July 10, 1788..

Thomas P. Hall

by R. W. Sanford and
James W. Hall, Attorneys in
fact

and witnessed by:

J. Hughlett (?)

J. P. Davis

Deed Book F, page 242

Edward Yarbrough

to ½ half of 21 acre

Registered August 5, 1842

J. A. Calhoun & Robert W. Sanford

Indenture made and entered into the 1st day of August 1842...deed of an undivided half of 21 acres of land...all parties of tipton County...land in Tipton County, Range 5, Section 7 on Indian Creek

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

H. Sanford

R. H. Munford

Deed Book F, page 319

Thomas Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 81½ acres

No. 158, Registered January 5, 1843

William A. Bowers

Indenture made and entered into 27th of May 1842 between Thomas Yarbrough of Tipton County Tennessee and William A. Bowers of Tipton County, Tennessee. Witnesseth that the said Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid by the said Bowers the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given, granted, bargained, sold, delivered, conveyed and confirmed to said Bowers his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County and State aforesaid being on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek beginning at the south west corner of a black oak thence north 123 poles to a black oak Ross's corner thence with his line 25 poles to a white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar south west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 140 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's south west corner thence west 19½ (90½?) to the beginning, containing 81½ acres more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singular the rights proper to hereditaments and appertances of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Bowers his heirs and assigns forever and the said Yarbrough for himself his heirs executors or administrators

Deed Book F, page 54

James R. and Mariah M. Gills

to 1 Bill of Sale

Edward Yarbrough

James R. and Mariah M. Gills, both of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sell to Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee a Negro woman by the name of Agnes about 15 years of age. They warrant her to be sound and healthy and a slave for life. In consideration of the sum of \$425.00...the right and title of said Negro we will forever defend. Signed 24th day of July 1841.

James R. Gills

Mariah M. Gills

Witnesses:

Geoffrey Crum (?)

William Wiseman

Deed Book F, page 87

D. M. Smith

to Bill of Sale

Registered October 19, 1841

Edward Yarbrough

D. M. Smith of Tipton County, Tennessee borrowed the sum of \$335.00 from Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee. The note was signed on February 18, 1840. The security that Smith gave was a Negro Woman named Hannah aged about 23 years.

David M. Smith

Book A, page 369

Edward Yarborough Jr.

To | Deed 4 acres

Registered October 28, 1830

Jesse Webb

This indenture made and consented to this 19th day of December in the year A. D. one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between Edward Yarborough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Webb of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Jesse Webb the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold and delivered, and by these presents do bargain sell and deliver to the said Jesse Webb a certain parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Tipton on the Indian Creek in the eleventh surveyors district range 5 and section seventh and butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on ash on the bank of Indian Creek wherein Polks corner thence north six and a half degrees west 26 poles to a stake. Thence east $6\frac{1}{2}$ 26 poles to a stake. Thence South $6\frac{1}{2}$ east 26 poles to a stake. Thence west to the beginning corner. Containing four acres being the same more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with all the appurtenances hereditaments and property that belonged to the said mill on Indian Creek where to the said Jesse Webb and his heirs forever from me and my heirs or all other persons whatever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Edward Yarborough (seal)

In the presence of

his

Thomas X Web

mark

William Leach

State of Tennessee
Tipton County Court

September Term 1830

There was the within Deed of Bargain Sale from Edward Yarbrough to Jesse Web for four acres of land was produced in open court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Edward Yarbrough and was thereupon ordered to be certified for registration.

Test.

R. W. Landford, Clerk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Received this date tax on the registration of the within deed.

R. W. Langford, Clerk

(Note: there seems to be some words missing from the last three lines, but this is the way the deed reads. Perhaps the clerk failed to copy the "warrant & forever defend" part that seems to be missing - Karen)

Deed Book D, page 438

Ethelred Whitley

to Bill of Sale

Registered August 13, 1838

Edward Yarbrough

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Know all men by these presents that I Ethelred Whitley have this day bargained sold and by these presents bargain sell and deliver to Edward Yarbrough of this state and county the following property, viz One bay horse colt 2 years old; 1 bed, 3 sheep, 1 sow and five pigs, two sows, two burros and seven small shoats the said property to belong to the said Yarbrough with all the benefits arising from it subject to the following conditions viz, whereas I have this day executed a note of hand to said Yarbrough for \$51.75 bound money due the 25th of December next ensuing the date hereof Now if the said is lifted and payed off punctually when due this instrument to be void and null but if not to be of full force power and virtue in law. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd of August 1838.

E. Whitley (Seal)

Test.

M. Prossal (?)

State of Tennessee

County of Tipton

Personally appeared before Frederick R. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County Ethelred Whitley bargainer to the within deed and trust and acknowledged the execution of the same on the day it bears date for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand and office this 4th day of August A. D. 1838.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Volume XVI Continued

P. 1107:	YARBOROUGH'S Co.	- 6	men	last	names	starting	with	"L"
1120:	"	- 2	"	"	"	"	"	"M"
1127:	"	- 1	"	"	"	"	"	"N"
1139:	YARPORO'S CO.	- 4	"	"	"	"	"	"O"
1150:	YARBOROUGH'S Co.	- 5	"	"	"	"	"	"R"
1164:	YARBORO'S Co.	- 6	"	"	"	"	"	"S"
1174:	"	- 4	"	"	"	"	"	"T"
1191:	"	- 5	"	"	"	"	"	"W"

(NOTE: Names of men in Yarborough's Company were not copied...
List was just to show various Yarborough spellings)

P. 1060: Index shows a William Yarborough in Militia shown on this page. There is none on the roster and he was not shown under the "Y's" either.

P. 1194: 3rd Regiment:

RUBEN YARBOROUGH, Sgt., Turner's Co., Joined 25 Apr 1776 for
2 1/2 yrs, discharged 30 October 1778

EDD. YARBOROUGH, Lt., Turner's Co., joined 16 Apr 1777,
Capt. - Jan 1779, Discharged 1 Jan 1783

6th Regiment:

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Ft., Montfort's Co., enlisted 20 Jul 1778
for 9 months

P. 1195: 6th Regiment:

DAVID YARBOROUGH, Ft., Bailey's Co., enlisted 18 Jun 1782 for
12 months

JAMES YARBOROUGH, Ft., Mustered Dead, 1779

Volume XVII 1781-85 (Clark, 1899, Goldsboro, NC)

P. 262: 25 Feb 1793:

JAMES YARBOROUGH, Army Pay, 41-15-1, received by John Marshall

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Army Pay, 28. - . 4, M. Montfort for
YARBOROUGH

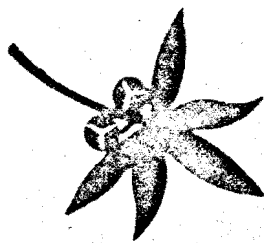
Volume XXII (Clark, Goldsboro, NC, 1907)

P. 92: NC Revolutionary Pensioners under the Act of 1818 and 1832
as reported by Secretary of State to Congress in 1835:

JOSEPH YARBOROUGH-pvt.

NATHAN YARBOROUGH-pvt.

THE OHIO COUNTY NAME GAME



How Many County Names Can You Find Inside?



"While my main responsibility is to ensure that state and county funds are spent according to the laws of Ohio, my office is frequently asked to provide educational materials about Ohio government. In an effort to assist and encourage students to learn about the eighty-eight counties, this brochure has been prepared. I hope these young citizens will go beyond this brochure and beyond their classroom lessons to learn about their local and state government."

THOMAS E. FERGUSON
Auditor of State

SHILOH CEMETERY, Garland, Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied 30 Mar 1984
by Karen Mazock. Located on Shiloh road.

Nancy Alice

wife of Dr. J. M. Yarbrow - *son of Andrew & Mary Laramore*
and daughter of A. and J. D. Walk

Born May 13, 1849

Died Sep 9, 1871

Clarence A.

Son of J. M. and N. A. Yarbrow

born 6 Aug 1869

died 13 Aug 1870

(same section)

Alexander Walk (Mason emblem on tombstone)

Born 20 Jan 1813

Died 5 Mar 1871

Other names in older part of cemetery:

Montgomery

Glass

Slaughter

Myers

Max

Overall

Walk

This cemetery in good shape. Some tombstones broken, but pieces are
laying together. Some tombstones have obviously been mended - others
had boards wired together around them - to hold together while cement
sets.

Pictures taken

Leighs Chapel Cemetery Tipton County, Tn. Copied 30 Mar 1984

(Note: Some of these may be black Yarbroughs)

Louise Yarbrough
Nov 16, 1969 - Nov 17, 1969

Henderson C. Yarbrough
7 Dec 1907 - 11 Aug 1976

Wyatt Wilson Yarbrough (sic)
B. Feb 11, 1901 - Apr 12, 1918

(Very difficult to read)

Eddie A. Yarbrough
Sept 1856-7 Feb 1926
Wife of Wyatt Yarbrough

Wyett Yarbrough (sic)
9 Apr 1852 - 9 Sep 1940

YARBRO

Father

Wess
1845-1942

Mother

Mimia
1869-1946

YARBROUGH

Malcolm Yarbrough
born 6 Feb 1920
died 17 Jan 1980

In Memory of
Aaron Yarbrough
24 Feb 1884 - 22 April 1952
Wife Mrs. Tregg Yarbrough

YARBROUGH

Willis
1888 - 1957

Ernestine
1889-1947

Leighs Chapel Cemetery Continued

Major Yarbrow

Tenn.

(Military tombstone)

Tec 5

Engineers

World War II

Jan 17, 1922

11 May 1961

Lillie Mae Yarbrough

11 Nov 1922- 7 Mar 1956

Burnett Yarbrough

Georgia

PFC

(Military tombstone)

Engineers

WWII

8 Mar 1908 - 12 Jul 1954

Henderson Yarbrought (sic)

20 Oct 1878 - 3 June 1941

Landon Yarbrough

22 Apr 1905 - 20 Jan 1936

Susan Terry Yarbrough

13 Nov 1898 - 8 Apr 1941

YARBROUGH

Willie

15 Apr 1888

15 Feb 1957

Melow Coleman

8 Feb 1890

14 Feb 1955

Cedar Hill Cemetery - Located in Mason, Tipton County, Tenn:

Charles A. Yarbrough	1858-1927
Nancy P. Yarbrough	1864-1916

Salem Cemetery - Tipton County, Tenn:

John P. Yarbrough 30 Apr 1831 - 4 June 1854

AUGUSTUS W. SMITH FAMILY CEMETERY Located on the A. W. Smith farm in the
town of Erighten: (Tipton County, TN)

Mary E. Yarbrow, dau. of Edward and Jane Yarbrow, wife of A. W. Smith

b. 22 Sep 1829

d. 23 Oct 1902 aged 73 yrs 1 mon.

A. W. Smith

b. 17 Nov 1824

d. 11 Jun 1908 Aged 83 yrs 9 mon 27 days

John W., son of A. W. and M. E. Smith

b. 13 Mar 1849

d. 19 Apr 1849 aged 1 mon 6 days

Known Cemeteries and graveyards in Tipton County, Tennessee

Ravencroft

Walton

Townsend

Augustus W. Smith Family Cemetery

Nelms Family Cemetery

Indian Creek

Mt. Carmel

Robinson

Ebenezer

Randolph

Woods Family

Trinity in the Fields

Smyrna

Cedar Hill

Bethel

Shiloh

Clopton

Mt. Lebanon

Kimbrough Family Cemetery (at Atoka)

Banyan Payne

Daniel R. Whitley Family Cemetery

Sharps Graveyard

Salem

Old Randolph (now called Wilson)

Munford Cemetery

An Abandoned graveyard on the property of

Mrs. Jim Cook - off Highway 54 about 150 yards south

of Mrs. Paul Pinner's home. Main name seems to be Hill on tombstones

WALTON CEMETERY - Located just off McWilliams Road near Highway 59 in Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied 29 March 1984 by Karen Mazock.
Pictures taken of the tombstones listed below:

Obadiah McGuire
Born July 26, 1820
Died Sept 21, 1872

Anderson McGuire
Born Aug 1, 1818
Died Mar 11, 1874

Broken and unreadable tombstone beside Anderson McGuire's.

Frances McGuire
Born Nov 25, 1792
Died Oct 20, 1862

This tombstone is broken and laying on the ground. There is no sign of the William McGuire grave that was once beside Frances McGuire.

A section of this graveyard is completely overgrown and the graves are almost impossible to get to.

Other surnames in this cemetery:

Daniel
Eringle (Peter b. 1794 Nancy b. 1804)
Owen (b. 1879 in Davidson Co., NC)
Flowers
Myers
Joy
Smith

Tipton Co. Tenn.

29 March 1984 Copied by Karen Mazock

Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church Graveyard:

JANE Wife of Edward Yarbrough
Born in Davidson County, NC Feb. 6 1808
Died Jan 31, 1892

"She is not dead but sleeping"

EDWARD YARBRO
Born in Davidson Co., NC Oct 20, 1805
Died Feb. 4, 1866

"Such is the christians parting hour.
So peacefully he sinks to rest:
With faith Endued (?) from heaven with power
Sustains and cheers his languid breast."

Nancy J. Yarbro
Born Feb. 28, 1842
Died Apr 14, 1863

Same row but tombstones facing opposite direction:

E. T. Yarbro
Born June 3, 1835
Died June 26, 1862

(Note: Is this Edward (or Edmon) Thomas...
son of Edward and Jane?)

Wm G. Yarbro
Born June 18, 1832
Died Sept 29, 1860

James H.
Son of E. & J. Yarbro
Born Aug 6, 1846
Died Feb. 15, 1847

Same row -- facing same direction as Edward & Jane Yarbro:

Susan
Wife of L. B. Yarbro
born Aug 26, 1828
Died Mar. 13, 1853
Aged 24 yrs. 6 mos. 18 da.

Facing opposite direction:

L. Bradford Yarbro
Born Sept 6 1827
Died June 19, 1874
Aged 47 yrs 9 mo. 13 da.

"Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal"

Saphronia Yarbro
Born Mar 7, 1829
Died June 9, 1892

In Memory of
Henry D. Yarbrow
Who departed this life
Jan 5 d 1841
Aged 36 years

In memory of Henry Yarbrough Sn
who
Departed this life
Jan 30th A. D. 1845
Aged about 80 years

In memory of John R. Yarbrow
Son of Anderson C. and Mary Yarbrow
who departed this life
Sep 23, 1842
Aged 5 yrs & 10 months

Infant dau. of A. J. & H. M. Yarbrough - *Andrew J. son of David & Susan Yarbrow*
Born & Died Oct 10 1868

An Infant son of
C. A. & S. E. Yarbrow
Born & Died Jun 10, 1869

In memory of
Samuel Lester
son of
S. M. (?) and M. R. Yarbrow - *Samuel M. son of David & Susan Yarbrow*
born Feb 8
died Aug 28, 1872
Aged 6 months & 20 days.

"Sleep on sweet baby and take thy rest
God called thee home when he thout it best."

Otto P.
son of A. A. & C. M. Yarbrow - *Asa A. son of David & Susan Yarbrow*
born Apr 22, 1874
Died Aug 14, 1874

David A.
Son of A. A. & C. M. Yarbrow
born Dec 29, 1872
died Feb 23, 1873

Sacred to the memory of
Charlotte M. Street - *Wife of A. A. Yarbrow*
wife of A. A. Yarbrow
born 7 June 1843
died June 8, 1874

Minnie E.
Wife of W. A. McGuire
born Jan 13, 1874
died 2 Mar 1896

Names on tombstones surrounding Yarbrow graves:

Baskins
Smith
Adkinson
Huffman
Myers

Many unmarked graves in Yarbrough section
Also many broken tombstones that were unreadable.

Elizabeth Ann Yarbrow our daughter
1 May 1953 - 24 Jan 1954

James Elmore Yarbrow 1875 - 1945
Maggie C. Yarbrow 1879 - 1953

Re: Grave of Samuel Lester Y. From Cemetery Book in the Tipton Co. Library:

"Samuel Marion Yarbrow was the son of David and Susan McGuire Yarbrow. D & S were both born in Davidson Co., N.C. They are both buried at Indian Creek in unmarked graves which are located just to the right of Samuel Lester Y's grave. These graves were located and pointed out to Ludelle Dickey by the granddaughter of D & S."

TOWNSEND CEMETERY Covington, Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied 30 March 1984
by Karen Mazock. Located North end of Covington just off Highway 51 at
Hope Road intersection.

Newer part of cemetery:

Three graves located together:

Martha A., wife of Nelson Yarbrough
Born 1865
Died October 25, 1929

Nelson, husband of Martha Yarbrough
Born 1841
Died April 7, 1925

Ever Yarbrough (sic)
1858-1901

A cement tombstone - looked homemade:

Bettie Yarbro 1876-1938
John Henry Yarbrough 9-16-1907 - 2-27-1942

Both names were on the same tombstone - hard to read - no indication
of relationship to each other.

TOWNSEND CEMETERY Continued

Older part of cemetery located on opposite side of the road. Cemetery in poor shape with many broken tombstones. Some tombstones were in an overgrown section in briars.

*A. C. Yarbrow
b. 27 June 1810
d. 30 March 1862

*Mary Yarbrow
b. 17 Dec 1804
d. 17 Sep 1876

? *M. I. Yarbrow - *daughter - son of Anderson & Mary*
b. 30 October 1830
d. 16 July 1862

*Sarah E., daughter of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 23 Sep 1869
Aged 6 Years and 5 months

*Robert A., son of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 4 October 1869
Aged 8 months

*Children of Edward & Sarah
Angus Austin*

*Idah, daughter of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 19 March 1867
aged 1 year

*Emma, daughter of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 22 Oct 1869
aged 2 months

Eli D.
Yarbrow

born Oct 14, 1833
died Sep 18, 1913

Eliza
Wife of
Eli D. Yarbrow
born 1841
died Mar 30, 1906

Y A R B R O

*Denotes picture taken

TOWNSEND CEMETERY Continued

Older Section

*Sarah Jane

Wife of E. D. YARBRA

born July 27, 1835

died Dec 27, 1855

Above tombstone in overgrown section in bushes. Difficult to see.
Beside it on one side was a very old "WINN" grave. On other side was
an old double tombstone - "CLARK"

?

*Jessie Yarbrow

1893 - 1940

Jessie's grave was not near other Yarbrow's graves.

*Denotes picture taken

Townsend Cemetery, located at north end of Covington, Tennessee just off Highway 51,
Copied 25 April 1984 by Karen Mazock:

There are four tombstones located in an overgrown section of the cemetery. Because of the proximity to the Yarbrough graves and possible relationships to the Yarbrough family, the tombstones were copied and pictures taken. The tombstone of Peter Winn was broken and the death date completely illegible. Because there was only one picture left on the film, the Winn Tombstone was placed near the Clark Tombstone for the picture. Its correct location is given below:

Reading the row of tombstones from left to right:

Peter Winn
Born
Jan 22, 1787
Died

Sarah Jane Wife of
E. D. Yarbrough
Born July 27 1835
Departed this life
Dec. 27th 1855.

(This tombstone is in the middle of a briar bush and
not visible to anyone unless they move the bush)

J. K. Clark
son of
James & Emely Clark
Born
Apr 1848
Died
Sep 19, 1861

Emely
wife of
James Clark
Born
Sept 1809
Died
Feb 24, 1863

James Clark
Born
Aug 1806
Died
Feb 26, 1863

This is a double tombstone. Note they
died two days apart. This was about the
time of the smallpox epidemic...

Believe this may be the parents of Eliza
Clark, the second wife of Eli D. Yarbrough.
Eli and Eliza are both buried in this
graveyard about 50 feet from these tombstones.

Buried across from these five tombstones is:

O. S. Feezor
Born
25 Jan 1818
Died
19 Dec 1864

MUNFORD CEMETERY, Covington, Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied by
Karen Mazock 30 March 1984. Located near Holly Grove Road on
Highway 51.

Thres together:

Ada L., wife of J. L. Yarbrough
b. Dec 1861
d. Dec 24, 1901

John L. Yarbrough
born Oct 5, 1857
died Dec 24, 1914

Bettie T. Yarbrough

b. Mar 20, 1863
d. July 13, 1948

(No indication as to who Bettie T. might have been

MURFORD CEMETERY, located on Highway 51, south Covington, Tennessee - Tipton County.
Copied 12 April 1984 by Karen Mazock

Mary D. Yarbrough
b. 8 Mar 1936
d.

John A. Yarbrough 1839-1924
Rosa I, wife of John A. 20 Oct 1847 - 20 Jan 1900

Adell Yarbrough Smith 1871 - 1917

Landon A. Yarbrough 1868-1924
Daisy Yarbrough 1875 - 1929

"father" William A. Yarbrough d. Dec 13, 1888 aged 60 years 3 mos. 29 days
"Mother" Mary _____ (stone broken)

Ira Yarbrough - son of W. A. and Mary Yarbrough, 16 Apr 1861 - 9 Dec 1896

✓ Anderson A., son of W. A. and Mary Yarbrough 11 Feb 1854 - 1 Feb 1883

John L. Yarbrough 5 Aug 1857 - 24 Dec 1914
Bettie T. Yarbrough 20 Mar 1863 - 13 July 1948
Ada L., wife of J. L. Yarbrough 1 Dec 1861 - 24 Dec 1901

Sam G. Yarbrough 5 Sep 1891 - 16 Dec 1944
Ora Del M. Yarbrough 1 Oct 1889 - 19 Sep 1962

Nellie G. Yarbrough 12 Apr 1865 - 25 Dec 1944

Mary Yarbrough Baxter 10 Mar 1824 - 31 Jul 1915
Nathaniel Baxter 18 May 1822 - 20 Jan 1899

John R. Yarbrough 18 Dec 1867 - 25 Oct 1945
Willie May Yarbrough 9 Jul 1881 - 18 Jul 1951

Minnie Yarbrough 1896 - 1960

✓ Josh M. Yarbrough 1874 - 1942

Leonard V. Yarbrough 10 Dec 1902 - 14 May 1954

Uriah P. Yarbrough

Tenn

Pvt 329 INF 83 Div.

WWI

13 May 1896 - 4 Nov 1951

Military tombstone

529 So. Main St., P.O. Box 531
Covington, Tn, 38019
December 16, 1989

Charles Henry Yarbrow
Route 1, Box 158A
Tiptonville, Tn., 38079

Dear Cousin Charles;

I was quite thrilled with the back issues of YFM, NYC, and coat of arms and very pleased with your fast response. Am inclosing a check which I hope will cover the cost of same and keep me on your mailing list.

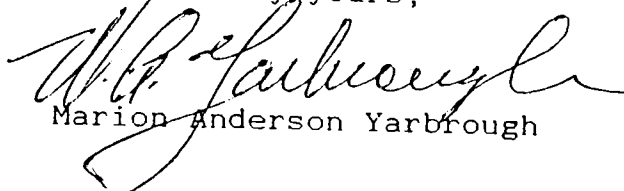
The NYC was unknown to me until last week after spending the last two months drawing on my computer a large family tree which got so large, I started an alphabetic directory. Mostly from the works of Mrs. D. D. Dickey.. I plan to get in touch with our Texas cousin Bill and see if there is any way we can work together or swap information. Am enclosing a sample page of each if anyone is interested.

I have noticed in the NYC Directory that many of the family lines are given. My lines are Richard Y. 1615--Thomas Y. 1674--Zacharian Y. d.1779--Henry Y. 1763--Edward Y. 1808--John Anderson Y.1839. Since I am not sure how you list them, just use what ever fits.

Here's hoping you get the news letter off of "hold" soon as I am looking forward to your next issue.

Wishing you and yours a MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR.

Sincerely, yours;


Marion Anderson Yarbrough

Still being edited and added to

YARBROUGH
DIRECTORY

YARBROUGH, ABRAHAM 1765

Son of Thomas Yarbrough 1674-1758 and Sara Lewis
d. 1765

YARBROUGH, ADA ANN 1865-1948

Daughter of William A. Yarbrough 1828-1888 and Mary M. Glass
b. 19 Sept 1865 d. 26 Aug 1948 m. George L. Wortham

YARBROUGH, ALEXANDER

Son of Edmund Zacharian -<1779 and Elizabeth Doud

YARBROUGH, ALICE CAROL GOLIGHTLY 1961-

Wife of Michael Anderson Yarbrough 1960-
Daughter of Gordon L. Golightly and Mary
b. 26 Sept 1961

YARBROUGH, ANDERSON A. 1854-1883

Son of William A. Yarbrough 1828-1888 and Mary M. Glass
b. 11 Feb 1854 d. 1 Feb 1883

YARBROUGH, ANDERSON C. 1810-1862

Son of Henry Yarbrough 1793-1843 and Mary Cunningham
b. 27 June 1810 Davidson Cty, N.C. d. 30 Mar 1862 m. Mary
Larimore 1829

Children:

1. William A. b. 1828 d. 13 Dec 1888 m. Mary M. Glass 12 Nov 1857
2. Elizabeth b. 1830 d. m. G. H. Brown 5 June 1856
3. Dr. Meredith I. b. 30 Oct 1830 d. 16 July 1862
4. Uriah Pinkney b. 1832 d. m. (1) Sarah J. Marshall (2) Louisa Miller 19 Sept 1879
5. Mary E. b. 10 May 1833 d. 7 July 1860 m. Jas. L. Ayers 12 May 1858
6. Emeline b. 1833
7. Elias D. b. 14 Oct 1835 d. 18 Sept 1913 m. (1) Sara Jane Winn 1855 (2) Eliza Clark 11 Feb 1857
8. John R. b. Dec 1836 d. 23 Sept 1842
9. Catherine b. 1838 d. m. R.H. Warmouth 1858
10. Edward S. b. 1841 d. m. Angus L. (Aggie) Austin 1842 in Sumner Cty.
11. Sara J. b. 1843 d. m. Thomas B. Walk 1858
12. James R. b. d.
13. Dr. Joseph M. b. 1846 d. m. Nancy Alice Walk
14. Caroline b. 1848

Anderson C. and Mary L. are burried in Townsend Cemetery, Tipton County, Tn.

They were members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and later joined the Methodisst Episcopal Church South.

Henry Yarbrough in 1833 deeded his son a parcel of land on Indian Creek including the dwelling house and plantation and bounded by Edward Yarbrough's property. He and Edward had numerous slaves. In 1874 three promissory notes of \$333.33 were made payable to Mary Yarbrough out of the estate of A.C. Yarbrough; 116 acres was allotted and set apart to Mary Yarbrough as her interest in 1866; and in Book N. p. 159 Anderson C. deeded to his son William A. Yarbrough a tract, being a part and including the house where he dwells and plantation where he now lives. William A. was appointed administrator of his father's estate in the May Court of 1862.

In 1847, Anderson C. moved from his father's plantation to a home two miles north of Covington where he died. He was a major in the militia.

In the 1850 Census Anderson C., age 39, a farmer, lived in District #1 and listed 3000 acre of real estate and A.M. Larimore, age 32, a carpenter, lived in the same household.

YARBROUGH, ARCHIBALD

Son of Edmund Zacharian Yarbrough -<1779 and Elizabeth Doud

YARBROUGH, BUFFORD EDWARD 1899-

Son of Clarence Vinson Yarbrough 1871-1900 and Sammie Ella McIntosh Smith

b. 1899

Children:

1. Helen m. Ingram

YARBROUGH, BURK 1836-

Child of Littleton Yarbrough 1802-1879 and Mary Cunningham

b. 9 Nov 1836 d. m. Johnny Wimberley March 1865

YARBROUGH, BURK 1887-1952

Son of John Yarbrough 1848-1933 and Sallie Cooper

b. 28 Dec 1887 d. 11 Sept 1952

YARBROUGH, CAROLINE 1848-

Daughter of Anderson C. Yarbrough 1810-1862 and Mary Larimore

b. 1848

YARBROUGH, CATHERINE ca.1798-

Daughter of Henry Yarbrough 1763-1843 and Brigett Davis

m. Smith

YARBROUGH, CATHERINE 1838-

Daughter of Anderson C. Yarbrough 1810-1862 and Mary Larimore

b. 1838 d. m. R. H. Warmouth 1858

YARBROUGH, CHARLES

Son of Richard Yarbrough 1615-1704 and Frances Proctor

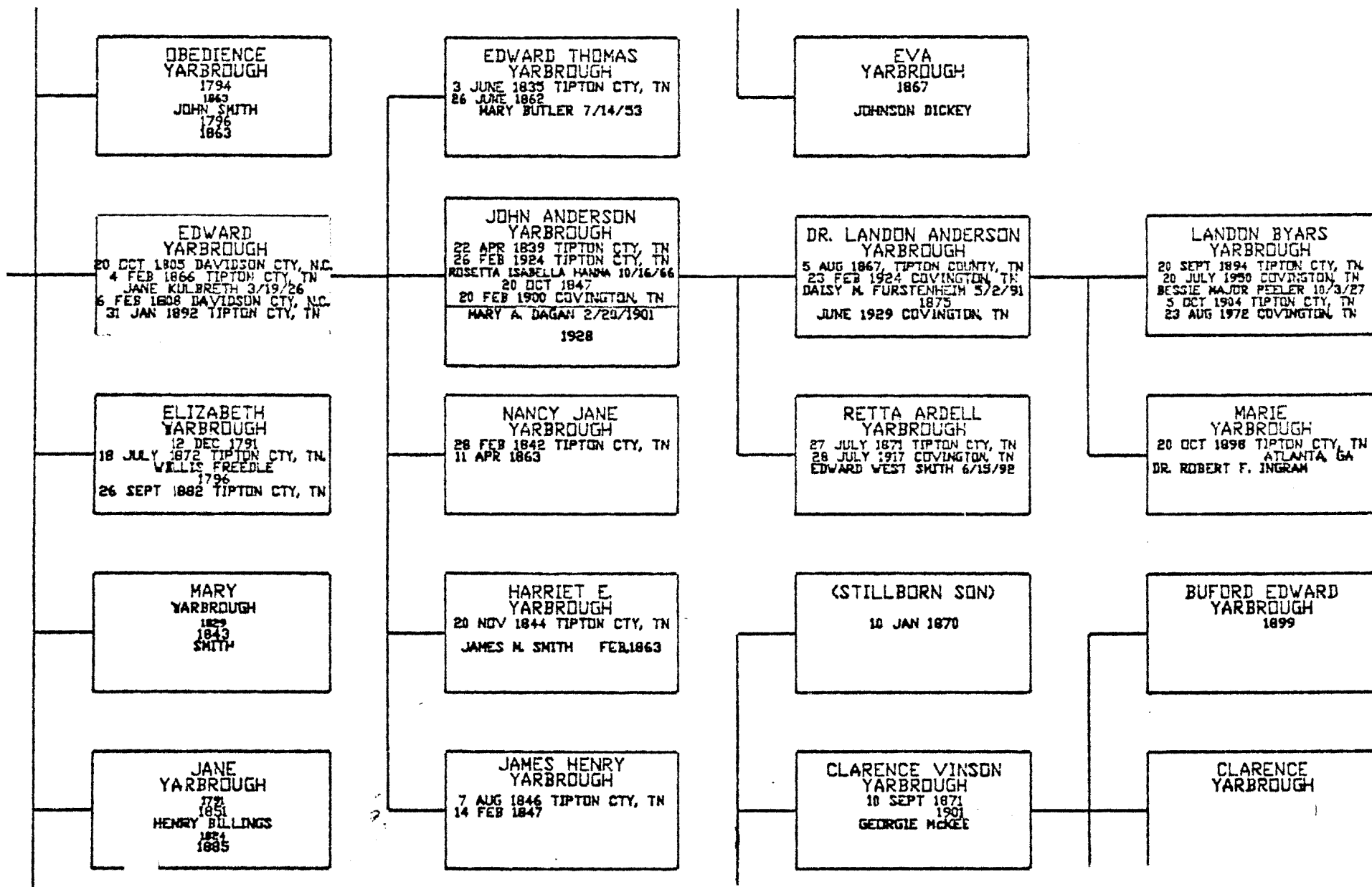
YARBROUGH, CHARLES A. 1846-CA.1879

Son of Edward Yarbrough 1808-1866 and Jane Kulbreth

b. 7 Aug 1846 d. ca dec 1879 m. Sammie Ella McIntosh Smith 10 Mar 1869

Children:

THE FULL PLOT
IS 34" X 64"



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

1840 Census Tipton Co.
Tenn.-Cemetery and
Marriage Records of
Tipton Co., Tenn.
Marion Anderson Yarb.
Covington, Tenn.-
Arline Weidinger- St.
Louis, Mo.-Karen Mazon
Virginia Beach, Va.

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	27	June	1815		Davidson Co., N.C.		
Child							
Mar.			1829				
Death	20	Mar.	1862		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial				Townsend Cemetery,	Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other names, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father							
P.S. Henry Yarbrough							
Mother's Maiden Name							
Mary Cunningham							

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Larimore

Frances Donahue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Ophelia Kassler
Address Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76772
Jan. 1890

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	17	Dec.	1804		Bedford Co.,		
Child							
Death	17	Sept.	1862		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial				Townsend Cemetery,	Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Places of Residence							
Occupation If other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Children's Full Names in Full

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1 William A.
Full Name of Spouse*
Mary M. Glass
2 Elizabeth
Full Name of Spouse*
C. H. Brown
3 Dr. Meredith I.
Full Name of Spouse*
4 Uriah Pickney
Full Name of Spouse*
#1. Sarah J. Marshall
5 Mary E.
Full Name of Spouse*
James L. Ayers
6 Emaline
Full Name of Spouse*
7 Elias D.
Full Name of Spouse*
Sara Jane Winn
8 John P.
Full Name of Spouse*
9 Catherine
Full Name of Spouse*
R. H. Warmouth
10
Full Name of Spouse*

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth			1828				
Mar.							
Death	13	Dec.	1888		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial				Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Birth			1830				
Mar.	6	June	1846				
Death							
Burial							
Birth	30	Oct.	1830				
Mar.							
Death	16	July	1862		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial				Townsend Cem.	Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Birth			1832				
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Birth	10	May	1833				
Mar.	12	May	1858				
Death	7	July	1860				
Burial							
Birth			1833				
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Birth	14	Oct.	1835				
Mar.			1855				
Death	18	Sept.	1913		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial				Townsend Cemetery,	Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Birth			Dec. 1836				
Mar.							
Death	23	Sept.	1912		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial					Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Birth			1838				
Mar.			1858				
Death							
Burial							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
10. Edward S. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1841				
	Mar.			Sumner Co., Tenn.		
	Death					
Ancus S. Austin	Burial					
11. Sara J. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1843				
	Mar.	1858				
	Death					
Thomas B. Walk	Burial					
12. Dr. Joseph M. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1846				
	Mar.					
	Death					
Nancy Alice Walk	Burial					
13. Caroline Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1848				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14. James R. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

WES:

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Freeman Publishing Co.
Printed by the same as Publishers of THE
FARMER AND THE CITY. Send for a free catalogue with
lists and full descriptions of many geographical aids.

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
10. Edward S. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1841				
Amos S. Austin	Mar.			Sumner Co., Tenn.		
	Death					
	Burial					
11. Sara J. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1843				
Thomas E. Walk	Mar.	1850				
	Death					
	Burial					
12. Dr. Joseph M. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1846				
Nancy Alice Walk	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13. Caroline Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1848				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14. James R. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

TES:

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

This Information Obtained From: 1830 Census Tipton, Co. Tenn. Cemetery Records Tipton Co., Tenn.

Husband's Full Name Anderson C. Yarbrough (Yarbro)

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Birth
27 June 1810							
30 Mar. 1862						Tipton Co., Tenn.	
				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other notes, if any. No. 15 (C-10) Make separate sheet for each child.							
His Father <u>RWS Henry Yarbrough</u>				Mother's Maiden Name <u>Mary Cunningham</u>			

Wife's Full Name Mary Larimore

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Birth
						Bedford Co.,	
						Tipton Co., Tenn.	
				end Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Church Affiliation							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-Apr.-1988 76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Meredith I. Yarbro	Birth	30	Oct.	1830				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	16	July	1862			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
2	Eli D. Yarbro	Birth	14	Oct.	1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18	Sept.	1913			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	Liza Clark	Burial				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
3	J.M. Yarbro	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Nancy Alice	Burial							
4	John R. Yarbro	Birth	23	Sept.	1837				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23	Sept.	1842			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial				Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
5	William A. Yarbro	Birth		Sept.	1828				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	13	Dec.	1888				
	Mary	Burial				Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, each mar. (10-12-13) and list in "Age" column. (14-15-16) Give the inverse side for additional children. (17-18-19)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Meredith I. Yarbro

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

Birth 30 Oct. 1830

Chr'd

Mar.

Death 16 July 1862

Tipton Co., Tenn.
Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Anderson C. Yarbro

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiles Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Eli Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Relationship	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14	Oct.	1833				
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death	18	Sept.	1913				
Burial				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Anderson C. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza B. Clark

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1841				
Ch'nd							
Death	30	Mar.	1906				
Burial				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Ophelia Kessler

Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

date 4-Apr.-1988

76372

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Josh M.</u>	Birth			1874				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1942				
		Burial							
2	<u>John</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<u>Wess</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Fate</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>Addie</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in full the name of each spouse.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William A. Yarbrow

This information Obtained From:

Outstanding Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1828				
Chring					
Mar.					
Death	13 Dec. 1888			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father		Anderson C. Yarbrow		Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chring					
Death					
Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4- Apr.-1988

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children	Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Ira Yarbrow	Birth	16 Apr. 1861				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	9 Dec. 1896				
		Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
2	Anderson A.	Birth	11 Feb. 1854				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1 Feb. 1883				
		Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

County or Parish West Donor's Residence Donor's Res.
Donor's Res.

SECRET

Entered by Rea Donahue Extract by Orpheus Kessler Date of Engraving _____ Publication No. _____ Prod. No. _____

100

5200

Received 10 May 1994; accepted 10 May 1994

[illegible]

Deed Book D, pages 349-50

Henry Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 105 acres

Registered May 4, 1938

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made this 11th day of February in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Three between Henry Yarbrough Sr. of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County and State aforesaid of the other, Witnesseth, that the said Henry Yarbrough for and in consideration of the goodwill love and affection that he has for and to his son the said Anderson Yarbrough hath given granted and confirmed and by these presents do give grant and confirm to the said Anderson Yarbrough a certain tract or parcel of land lying situate and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee on the waters of Indian Creek being part of the tract of land the said Henry Yarbrough lives on and including the dwelling house and plantation where the said Anderson C. Yarbrough now lives, butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on a Poplar corner Edward Yarbroughs running thence the true variation north 64 1/2 degrees east 64 poles to a mulberry corner thence 30 1/2 degrees east 94 poles and a half to a sassafras and Holshousers south boundary line thence west with his line 209 poles to a white oak and elm Willis Freedles corner on Holshousers said line thence south with Freedles line 72 poles to his corner thence east with his line 34 poles to a sweet gum corner thence south 40 poles to a forked sugar tree corner, Freedles corner thence east with Edward Yarbrough's line 63 poles to the beginning containing 105 acres of land be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights profits hereditaments involvements and appurtenances of in and to the said land belonging or in anywise appertaining to only proper use and behoof of him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs or assigns and the said Henry Yarbrough Sr. doth covenant and agree to and with the said Anderson Yarbrough that he will defend the title of the above described land and granted premises unto him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs or assigns against the title claim for interest of all and every manner of person or persons whatever. In testimony whereof the said Henry Yarbrough hath hereunto set his hands and affixed his seal the day and date above written.

Henry Yarbrough (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of:

James M. Smith
Pleasant Larimore

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Frederick R. Smith county clerk of said county Henry Yarbrough and acknowledged that he executed the within deed the day it bears date for the purpose therein contained. Witness my hand and office ,
January 1, 1938.

Frederick R. Smith, Clerk

Received State Tax
\$1.00

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book D, page 350

Lucius J. and Leonidas Polk

To 1 Deed 260 acres

Registered May 4, 1836

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made this 30th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Lucius and Leandus Polk of the County of Maury and State of Tennessee of the one part and An. C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk for and in consideration of \$520.00 to them in hand paid by the said A. C. Yarbrough do by these presents this day grant and confirm to the said A. Yarbrough the right and title of a certain piece of land lying situated and being in the County of Tipton and state aforesaid on the waters of Indian Creek being part of the 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on Owens north corner on the bank of Indian Creek thence south with his line 148 poles to Owens corner and Polks line thence west with Folks line west 124 poles to an elm on the west boundary of the original 5000 acre tract thence north crossing Myring Creek several times 254 poles to an ash on the bank of Indian Creek the north west corner of the original tract thence east 30 poles to creek and thence up the meanders of the creek to the beginning containing in all 260 acres of land being the same more or less. To have and to hold to him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk for themselves their heirs and assigns for the consideration aforesaid will forever warrant and defend the premises to the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs and assigns clear of all encumbrances and against the lawful claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof they the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk have hereunto subscribed their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Lucius and Leonidas Polk (Seal)
By their agent and attorney in
fact Joseph Linn

Signed sealed and
delivered in the presence of
(No names given)

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Frederick A. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Joseph Linn agent and attorney in fact for Lucius and Leonidas Polk who acknowledged the execution of the above deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand of office this 13th day of November 1837.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Received State Tax
\$1.00
Fred R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book E, page 544

Jacob P. Davis

to | Bill of Sale

Registered April 8, 1841.

Anderson C. Yarbrough

I have this day sold and do hereby convey to Anderson C. Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 to me in hand paid by the said Yarbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged a Negro woman named Louisa aged about 23 years of yellow complexion and her child named Morgan about 18 months old. I warrant the title of said slaves to the said A. C. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons and I also warrant them to be sound, healthy and sensible and slaves for life.

Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1841.

J. P. Davis (seal)

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Personally appeared before me R. H. Munford Clerk of the County, Tipton County the above named J. P. Davis the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged he executed the within Bill of sale for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand of office this 16th day of February 1841.

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Deed Book F, page 30

Eli Ayers

to | Bill of Sale

Registered June 23, 1841

Anderson C. Yarbrough

For and in consideration of the sum of \$220.00 Eli Ayers of Tipton County, Tennessee sold to Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee a Negro man slave named Daniel, aged about twenty one years.

Signed 23 June 1841.

Eli Ayers

Witnesses:

Godfrey Enon (?)

William A. Bowers

Deed Book F, page 56

A. C. Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 110 acres

Registered the 8th day of September 1841

Ed Strange

Indenture made the 10th day of March 1841 between Anderson C. Yarbrough and Edward Strange, both of Tipton County for \$440.00...land on Indian Creek being part of a 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk...containing 110 acres more or less.

An. C. Yarbrough (seal)

State Tax of 11¢ paid Sept. 1841

Deed Book F, page 153

Anderson C. Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 150 acres

Registered February 11, 1842

Daniel Hill

In consideration of the sum of \$350.00...Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee sold to Daniel Hill of Tipton County, Tennessee 150 acres.. a part of a 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk in the eleventh survey district in Tipton County, Tennessee.

An. C. Yarbrough (seal)

Witnesses:

James Cullum

His

John X Ackisson

Mark

Deed Book H, page 1

Anderson C. Yarbrough
to 1 Deed 301 acres
ISAAC R. Bledsoe

Registered August 21, 1847

This indenture made and entered into on the 10th day of November in the year of our Lord 1846 between Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac R. Bledsoe of the County of Tipton state of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Anderson C. Yarbrough in consideration of the sum of \$1000 to him in hand paid by the said Bledsoe the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying situate and being in the eleventh surveyors district range five and section seven Tipton County and butted and bounded as follows, beginning at the north west corner of A. C. Yarbrough's original tract of 105 acres on a white oak and elm being also W. Freedles corner thence running east 296-3/4 poles to a stake being the north west corner of I. Mathews (now A. H. Owens) tract thence south with his line 181 poles to a dogwood his north west corner on Charles Smith's north boundaries north bound boundary line thence west his his line 100 poles to a black gum said Smith's corner thence south 17 poles to a branch thence with the meanders of said branch south 36 degrees east 24 poles thence south 4 1/2 degrees east 13 poles to a large white oak marked as a corner on the west bank of said branch being the north east corner of James Smith's tract thence west with his line 94 poles to a maple marked as a corner standing near a branch thence with said branch north 13 1/2 east 106 poles to a poplar marked as a corner being the south east corner of said 105 acres survey thence west 63 poles to a sugar tree thence north 40 poles to a stake thence west 34 poles to a stake, thence north 70 poles to the beginning containing 301 acres and 50 and poles, be the same more or less excepting and reserving however a lot of 3 poles square conveyed by Henry Yarbrough deceased to the common school commissioners of district No. 2 for a school house and also a lot of one and seven-eighths acres given by the said A. C. Yarbrough for a burial ground both of said lots lying on the north boundary line of said tract. To have and to hold the said piece or parcel or tract of land with all and singular the improvements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to him the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns to his and their only proper use and benefit forever and the said Anderson C. Yarbrough for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns that the title to the above described tract or parcel of land be and they will warrant and forever defend against the title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever setting up title to the same in law and in equity and further that the said Anderson C. Yarbrough had good title to the lands and tenements aforesaid and is well and able to convey the same against the title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof the said Anderson C. Yarbrough has hereto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Anderson C. Yarbrough (seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

R. W. Sanford
A. S. Mathews

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Richard H. Munford, Clerk of the County Court of Tipton County, the above named Anderson C. Yarbrough the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand of office this 2nd day of August 1847.

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Received the state tax
on this deed...45¢

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Book H, page 2

Isaac R. Bledsoe

to 1 Title Bond 525 acres Registered 25 September 1847

Anderson C. Yarbrough

I, Isaac R. Bledsoe am held and firmly bound unto Anderson C. Yarbrough...

both of Tipton County, Tennessee ... in the sum of \$6000

Signed 10th day of November 1846

I. R. Bledsoe

Witnesses:

R. W. Sanford

A. S. Mathews

Deed Book I, page 22

Edward & Anderson C. Yarbrough

to Bill of Sale - Amy

Registered April 1, 1850

John Steele

Know all men by these presents that we Edward Yarbrough and Anderson C. Yarbrough have this day sold to John Steele a negro slave named Amy of dark color aged about 50 years for the sum of \$170. To have and to hold to him the said John Steele the aforesaid negro woman Amy we bind ourselves our heirs and representatives to warrant and defend the title to the aforesaid Negro from all and every person whatsoever and that she is a slave for life.

In witness whereof we have set our hands and seals this 1st day of April 1850.

Edward Yarbrough (seal)

A. C. Yarbrough (seal)

Witnesses:

R. Hissun (?) Smythe

Robert W. Daniel

Deed Book I, page 100

Isaac R. Bledsoe

to 1 Deed 520 acres

Registered October 15, 1850

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made and entered into on the 26th day of September between Isaac R. Bledsoe of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee and Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee ... for and in consideration of the sum of \$3000 ... land being a part of Grant No. 80 which was granted by the State of North Carolina to John Rice for 5500 acres, part of that portion of said grant which in a division between the heirs of Patience Wescott and others was allotted to said heirs ...

I. R. Bledsoe

Witnesses:

J. R. Slaughter

I. H. Lauderdale

DEED BOOK I, page 420

Marcus C. Green

to Bill of Sale

Anderson C. Yarbrough

Marcus C. Green of Tipton County, Tennessee sells to Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee sells for \$650 a Negro girl named Rebecca about the age of 16 years.

Signed January 5, 1852

Marcus C. Green

Witnesses:

Henry Sanford

F. M. James

Newton Cannon

to 1 Deed 575 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Henry Yarbrough

This indenture made and entered into this third day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four between Newton Cannon of Williamson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Yarbrough of Tipton County and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Newton Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of One Thousand seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained, sold, conveyed and confirmed unto the said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing five hundred seventy five and one fourth of an acre situated in the seventh section and fifth range on the waters of Indian Creek the south branch of Big Hatchie beginning at an ash on the south west bank of Indian Creek being the beginning corner of the survey in the name of Newton Cannon for eight hundred twenty five acres and a half being also the north west corner of William Polk's five thousand acre tract running north 268 poles to a small elm the north west corner of said tract on Hawkinse's east boundary thence east with the north boundary of said Cannon survey 396 poles and 9 links to Isaac Mathews north west corner of said boundary thence with said Mathew's line south 181 poles to said Mathew's south west corner on Charles Smith's north boundary thence with said Smith's line west to his north west corner thence south with said Smith's west boundary 87 poles to a white said Smith's south west corner on the Southern boundary of the original survey thence with the same west to the beginning. To have and to hold the before recited tract of land and bargained premises to the only proper use and behoof of heirs. Said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Newton Cannon for himself his heirs executors administrators or assigns doth agree to and with the said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the just or legal claim or demand of all persons or manner of persons whatever. In witness whereof said Newton Cannon hath set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date before mentioned.

Newton Cannon (Seal)

Signed and Scaled and Delivered
in the presence of us

Charles Smith

Henry Yarbrough Jr.

Edward Yarbrough

William K. Kulbeth

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

October Session 1825

I Andrew Green, clerk of the court of Pleas and Quarters Sessions for the County of Tipton aforesaid do hereby certify that the within deed of conveyance from Newton Cannon to Henry Yarbrough Sr. was duly proven in open court by the oaths of Charles Smith and Henry Yarbrough two of the subscribing witnesses thereto in order to be certified for registration.

Andrew Green, Clerk

Received state Tax to-wit

57¢

William H. Edwards

to | Deed

Registered October 18, 1938

Thomas Yarborough

This indenture made this the 7th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven by and between William H. Edwards of the one part and Thomas Yarborough of the other part both of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, witnesseth that the said William H. Edwards for and in consideration of the sum of \$375.50 to him in hand paid well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the said County of Tipton and State of Tennessee on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek Beginning at the south west corner on a black oak thence north 123 poles to a black oak Ross's corner thence with his line 25 poles to white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar the south west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 140 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's south west corner thence west 93½ poles to the beginning containing 81¼ acres be the same more or less with all and singular the hereditaments and appertances thereunto belonging or in anyway appertaining of in and to the said land and premises and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said land and premises unto the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns forever and the said William H. Edwards for himself his heirs and assigns doth forever warrant and defend the aforesaid premises to the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns against all claims or claimants whatsoever.

In testimony I the said William H. Edwards have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

W. H. Edwards (seal)

Acknowledged in presence of

William D. Elmore

William T. Flanekin (?)

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Fred. R. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County William H. Edwards with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand in office in Covington 16th day of February 1937.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Received state tax and my fee
Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Wills:

Henry Yarbrough Recorded in Will Book A, page 105 and also in Will Book A-1, page 81 1843.

(Note: Tombstone says Yarbrough. Tombstone of Henry D, his son, says Yarbrow. Circuit court minutes from 1826 to 1840 give the spelling of H. Y' Sr.'s as Yarborough (1826) and Yarbrough. When did Yarbrow spelling come in?)

Rosetta I. Yarbrough - Will Book C, p 128, 129. dated 1894.
names Husband John A. and two children - Landon A. and Adelle Smith,
wife of E. W. Smith.

Will of John L. Yarbrough. Will Book C, p 468, 469. Names wife Bettie,
son Anderson C (or H?), (leaves land he got from W. L. Smith) son
Same G.,...no daus named.

Will of William A. Yarbrough, Will Book B, p 399-402. dated 1886.
Very exact will -- gives a property description for all land left to
wife & children. In fact, states that he has already prepared the
deeds and all his executor has to do is pay the last debts.
Names wife Mary M.; Daughter Mary E. Smith, son John L., son Ira E.,
dau. Ada Ann (states all his children are of age except Ada and she
almost is).

FROM: HISTORY OF LEIGHS CHAPEL, a loose-leaf book on file at the Tipton County Library, Covington, Tennessee. No author or date given.

Page 5:

Among the early settlers of Morgan's Landing were:

Isaac E. Clark, b. 20 Jan 1810, d. 9 Oct 1901. Son of Robert (b. 1759, NC d. 17 Sep 1837) and Sarah (1775-1835) Clark. Robert Clark was Revolutionary War Soldier.

Moses Smith (didn't copy his history)

(Page 7)

Eli Yarbrow b. 14 Oct 1833, d. 18 Sep 1913. Son of Anderson C. and Mary Larimore Yarbrough. Grandson of Henry Yarbrow, a Revolutionary soldier. (This book states Henry was born in the Old World which is an error - Karen)

Anderson C. Yarbrow, b. NC 1810. M. 1827. Settled in Indian Creek, Tipton County in District 2. Remained there until 1847 then moved two miles north of Covington. Died 1862. Mary, his wife, b. 1804 Bedford County, died 1876.

Eliza B. Clark, a niece of Isaac Clark, b. 1841, d. 30 Mar 1906. Married Eli Yarbrow and they had four children (four males and 1 female): Josh, John, Wess, Fate and Addie.

Peter Winn - b. 17 Dec 1834 d. 28 Aug 1904.

(Page 21)

The First Trustees of Leighs Chapel:

Eli Yarbrow
Mose Smith
Isaac Clark

Leighs Chapel was organized in 1859 with William Henry Leigh as the organizer and first pastor.

(Page 31)

In 1875 the Negro Church was organized. Some of the Black members (Yarbrows) were Uncle Wyatt and Aunt Edie Yarbrow.

Black Leighs Chapel members in WWII:

Ordell Yarbrow
Emory Yarbrow
Major Yarbrow
Burnett Yarbrow
Elbert Yarbrow

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough
This Information Obtained From: Birth, Ch'nd, Mar., Death ca1871, Burial, Arkansas

Places of Residence, Occupation, Church Affiliation, Military Rec, His Father, Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name, Frances Donohue, 1206 A. West 4th, Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler, Address Box 261, City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth), Children's Date, Day Month Year, City, Town or Place, County or Province, etc., State or Country, Add info. on Child

1 Thomas Jefferson, Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

2 J.T., Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

3 Sophronia Draffin, Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

4 Margaret Ann Draffin, Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

5 Martha J. Duke, Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

6 Andrew J., Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

7 William A., Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

8 Sarah E., Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

9, Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

10, Birth, Mar., Death, Burial

Deed Book T, page 14

Heirs of Thomas Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 35-3/4 acres

Filed 21 and registered 25 March 1871

John S. Wright

State of Tennessee

Tipton County March 15, 1869

This indenture made the 9th day of September in the year 1869 between the heirs of Thomas Yarbrow deceased the following heirs to-wit, Thomas Jefferson Yarbrow, J. T. Yarbrough, Sophronia E. Draffin, Margaret Ann Draffin, Martha J. Duke, Andrew J. Yarbrough, William A. Yarbrough and Sarah E. Yarbrough heirs of Thomas Yarbrough, deceased of the State of Arkansas Woodruff County of the first part and John S. Wright of the county of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the other part, witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of \$240 lawful money of the United States to us in hand duly paid before the delivery hereof hath bargained and sold and by these presents have granted and conveyed to the said John S. Wright of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all that entire piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee 8th Civil District which is known and described as follows to-wit, beginning at white oak marked JM in the north west corner in M. C. Draffin's south boundary line thence south with Joseph Burril's (?) boundary line...(description continues but is too pale to read accurately) In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands on this the 22nd day of September 1869.

T. J. Yarbrow
M. J. Duke
J. T. Yarbrow
A. J. Yarbrow

S. E. Draffin
Wm. A. Yarbrow
M. A. Draffin
S. E. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 14

Heirs of Thomas Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 35-3/4 acres

Filed 21 and registered 25 March 1871

John S. Wright

State of Tennessee

Tipton County March 15, 1869

This indenture made the 9th day of September in the year 1869 between the heirs of Thomas Yarbrow deceased the following heirs to-wit, Thomas Jefferson Yarbrow, J. T. Yarbrough, Sophronia E. Draffin, Margaret Ann Draffin, Martha J. Duke, Andrew J. Yarbrough, William A. Yarbrough and Sarah E. Yarbrough heirs of Thomas Yarbrough, deceased of the State of Arkansas Woodruff County of the first part and John S. Wright of the county of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the other part, witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of \$240 lawful money of the United States to us in hand duly paid before the delivery hereof hath bargained and sold and by these presents have granted and conveyed to the said John S. Wright of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all that entire piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee 8th Civil District which is known and described as follows to-wit, beginning at white oak marked JM in the north west corner in M. C. Draffin's south boundary line thence south with Joseph Burril's (?) boundary line... (description continues but is too pale to read accurately) In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands on this the 22nd day of September 1869.

T. J. Yarbrow
M. J. Duke
J. T. Yarbrow
A. J. Yarbrow

S. E. Draffin
Wm. A. Yarbrow
M. A. Draffin
S. E. Yarbrow

Tipton County Deed Book T, page 14:

Heirs of Tho. Yarbrow |
To Deed 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres |
John S. Wright

Filed 21 & Reg. 25 Mar 1871

State of Tennessee Tipton County 9 Sep 1869

This indenture made the 9th day of Sept in the year eighteen hundred and sixty nine between the heirs of Thomas Yarbrow, deceased the following heirs to wit: Thos. Jefferson Yarbrough, G. T. Yarbrough, Sophrany E. Draffin, Margaret Ann Draffin & Martha G. Duke, Andrew J. Yarbrough, William A. Yarbrough and Sarah E. Yarbrough, heirs of Thomas Yarbrough, deceased of the State of Arkansas, Woodruff County of the first part and John S. Wright of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the second part, Witnesseth...for \$240 lawful money of the United States, land in the 8th civil district (property description follows)

22 day of Sep 1869

Abstracted 4 May 1984 by Karen Mazock at Tipton County EX Courthouse, Covington, Tn.

Deed Book T, page 497

L. B. Yarbrow

to { Trust Deed 127 acres

Filed 12 and Registered 15 February 1872

I. C. Kinney

Signed by L. B. and Sophronia Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 524

Thomas Yarbrow

to { Power of Attorney

Filed 1 and registered 4 March 1872

James A. Yarbrow

We Thomas Yarbrow, James T. Yarbrow, Sophronia Draffin formerly Sophronia Yarbrow, M. A. Draffin, formerly M. A. Yarbrow, E. T. Duke and Martha J. Duke, formerly Martha J. Yarbrow, A. J. Yarbrow, W. A. Yarbrow and Sarah Elizabeth Yarbrow being heirs at law of Thomas Yarbrow deceased in consideration of the contract of purchase of J. W. Starr.....

April 29, 1980
Mrs. Paul F Morse
1816 E 85th Street
K. C. Mo. 64132

(1740-1870)

The family of NATHAN YARBROUGH of Stewart County, Tennessee: b 28 Nov, 1790, d 17 May 1870. (Tombstone) Married Mary Carter b ca 1796 d ca 1878. Both born in Anson Co. NC.

SALLIE (Sarah) YARBROUGH: b 18 Aug 1821 d 8 Mar 1896; (Tombstone and family records) mar. Henderson Hulen Parker ca 1840.
. My gr grandparents ESM.

Lucinda Yarbrough: Listed with Nathan in 1850 census. 26 years old.

Silas Yarbrough: b 1827 married 5 June 1858 to Julia Landrum (b 27 Feb d 18 Oct 1899. (Tombstone). They were the parents of Massey Graves Yarbrough, who married my mother's sister Addie Parker. They were first cousins once removed. I wonder if the Groves in your records could be Graves?

Edwin Yarbrough: b 1829 mar 23 Nov 1853 to Harriet Legate, Stewart Co marriages records.

Miles Yarbrough: b 1831. He was still living in 1904 with E.O. Parker, my grandfather. He served in the Civil War. I have pension application. His wife and daughter died before he did.

Martha Yarbrough: b 1833. Two Martha Yarbrough marriages in Stewart Co. Martha Y to William J. Hargrove, 1852. Martha Yarbrough to Bartlet Lejan 11 Oct 1846.

Nathan E Yarbrough: Listed as 12 in 1850 census and as N. E. Yarbrough in 1880 census, 38, living with my gr grandmother, Mrs. Sarah Parker.

Wesley Yarbrough: I don't know just where he fits in, but he belonged to Nathan. He never married, taught school, and my mother called him Uncle Wesley on a picture. My mother died in 1975, almost 95.

Elms Yarbrough: married Lucy McGregor. (From my Uncle Nathan Parker of Stewart Co. Tn.)

According to GOODSPEED'S Nathan had eleven children, so far I can only guess at the other two.

John Y - son of Mary Carter - (see record) 3/47.

James or William? (see 3/47) Nathan's son.

Greene County, Tennessee Records¹

Greene County formed 1783; it is west of Wilkes County, N. C. and between Wilkes and the Virginia boundary line.

Marriages

Silas Yarberry and Susan Owens - 13 Aug 1820, J.E. Kilgore JP (2)

Sarah Adoline Yarber and William McCullough - 22 Jan 1857, Thomas Jackson JP (3)

Martha Ann Yarber and Johnson Bowman - 23 Jan 1861, John S. Scott bond (4)

Greene County, Tennessee Wills 1783-1790

William Yarbrough's Will dated 12 August 1872 devised to daughter Martha Ann Bowman - "all my estate."

Witnesses: M. G. Fellers, Isom A. Williamson. S/ William (x) Yarbrough (5)

+

Source: Greene County, Tenn - by Goldene Fellers Burchner 1981.

(1) Southern Historical Press,asley, S.C.

(2) ibid. pg 54

(3) " 219

(4) " 252

(5) " 113

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442 0722

Spartanburg District, S.C.

Silas Yarbrough was a witness to Benjamin Bonner's will which was recorded 19 JANUARY 1815 in Spartanburg District. Bonner willed a daughter a piece of land on the right hand side of the path leading to Nathan Byers' to the furnace land adjoining Nathan Pyars, Silas Yarbrough and Wilson Nesbitt. Witnesses: Thos. Whitaker; Silas (x) Yarbrough; James (x) Matthews.

(Source: Some S.C. County Records, Vol. 1, pg. 5. Abstracted by Brent Holcomb. Southern Historical Press, 1976)

+

Deed Book K, page 469

Nathan H. McFadden

to . Deeds Church lot

Registered 1853

A. C. Yarbrough et al

I Nathan H. McFadden of the County of Tipton, State of Tennessee, do hereby give, grant, bargain, convey unto Anderson C. Yarbrough, Thomas Warmouth and John Brooks, Trustees, a piece or parcel of land containing 144 poles given to said trustees as a site on which to build and keep up a house for a missionary baptist church and schoolhouse .. with the understanding that all other religious denominations are to have the privilege of preaching at said place when not used by said missionary baptist church but are not to consist any society or church at said place ...when no longer used for the purposes which it was intended ... to revert back to the land from which it came.

Signed August 12, 1853.

N. H. McFadden

Deed Book K, page 529

R. W. Sanford & Thomas P. Hall

to 1 Deed 217 acres

Registered February 14, 1854

William H. Yarbrough

R. W. Sanford and Thomas P. Hall sell to William H. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee 217 acres for sum of \$1100. Land in Tipton County Range 8, section 5 ... a tract containing 217 acres more or less.

R. W. Sanford

Thomas P. Hall
by his attorney in fact
R. W. Munford

WITNESSES:

Thomas I. Myers

William H. Olivvy (?)

Deed Book L, page 192

W. B. Russell

to | Deed Lots 95 & 96

Registered December 15, 1854

L. B. Yarbrough

This indenture made the 21st day of June 1854 between William B. Russell of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the first part and L. B. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and state of Tennessee of the second part, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of \$175 to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part I have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following lots and parcels of land, viz, two town lots lying in the town of Randolph, Tipton County, Tennessee and known on the plat of the town of Randolph as lots No. 95 and 96 on Hickory Street each 60 feet front and running 120 feet wth and all the appertances thereto belonging to have and to hold the same to the said L. B. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said William B. Russell does agree to warrant and defend the same to the said L. B. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said William R. Russell has hereunto set his hand and affixes his seal this 21 day of June 1854.

William R. Russell (seal)

Witnesses:

I. Hogme

I. C. Parrish

Book L, page 537 (Deed Records)

Henry W. Yarbrough, administrator
of A. T. McGuire, deceased

to ¶ Deed

Registered 24 March 1856

P. W. Walton

I Henry W. Yarbrough administrator of Addison T. McGuire, Deceased, do by the power in me vested by law and in compliance with the bond made by the said Addison T. McGuire in his lifetime convey unto P. W. Walton for the consideration mentioned in said bond to wit, \$448 paid to the said Addison T. McGuire in his lifetime to wit on the 24th day of December 1854 and also \$481.60 to me this day paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged it being the payment of the second note mentioned in said bond with interest to this date the tract of land therein described lying in Tipton County Tennessee Civil District #3 description followed...
Signed March 24, 1856

H. W. Yarbrough, Administrator

Witnesses:

J. P. Wiseman

R. D. Munford

Book L, page 569

Henry Frye (index says feezer)

to ¶ Deed 50 acres

Registered May 3, 1856

William A. Yarbrough

Both of Tipton County, Tenn ... for sum of \$850.00 ... tract of land in Tipton County Tenn District No. 1 containing 50 acres ...

Signed 3 May 1856

Henry (X) Frye
Mark

Witnesses:

Deed Book L, page 636

James Overall

to 1 Deed 105 acres

H. W. Yarbrow

Registered Office August 25, 1856

Whereas on the 1st day of October 1853 I sold to Addison T. McGuire a tract of land in Tipton County Tennessee and hereinafter described for which I executed my bond for title upon the payment of the purchase money and whereas afterwards the said McGuire departed this life intestate and Henry W. Yarbrough the administrator of the said A. T. McGuire having fully paid up said purchase money now therefore and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of \$704 the purchase money aforesaid to me in hand paid receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I James Overall have this day bargained and sold unto the heirs of the said Addison T. McGuire the names of a portion of said heirs being unknown ... the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being the Southeastern corner of the tract bought by me of S. S. Perkins and bounded as follows, beginning at a black oak the south west corner of Hollum Jr.'s division and the South east corner of the tract bought by me of said Perkins thence north with the division line 113½ poles to a poplar and said line marked Y0 the south east corner of a 200 acre tract owned by E. Yarbrow thence west with his line 128 poles to a small black oak bush with pointers a south west pointer thence south at 129½ poles crossing the original south boundary of the Hollum tract in all 149½ poles to a small hickory bush in D. Yarbrough's north boundary thence with his and E. Yarbrough's line east 72 poles to a stake the corner of a tract lately entered by me thence north 15 poles to a poplar E. Yarbrough's corner .. (description & deed continues)

Signed July 8, 1856

James Overall

Witnesses:

Isaac Morrison

Henry Powell

(Karen's note -- copied this deed this far just to include the other Yarbrough names)

Deed Book M, page 113

William A. Yarbrow

to } Deed 50 acres

Registered February 13, 1857

Henry Fry

William A. Yarbrow and Henry Fry both of Tipton County ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$850 in hand paid ...for tract of land - 50 acres - in Tipton County Tennessee District 1, a part of a 5000 acre tract granted to John Rice by the state of North Carolina by Grant No. 80.

William A. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book M, page 145

A. C. Yarbrow

to } Bill of Sale

Registered April 7, 1857

Yarbrough and Brown

All of Tipton County ... for sum of \$2200 in full payment for two Negroes - Peter aged 26 and Beck aged 20 years.

A. C. Yarbrow

Deed Book M, page 151

Bradford Yarbrow

to | Mortgage

Registered April 18, 1857

William G. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that I L. B. Yarbrow of the County of Tipton State of Tennessee have this day bargained and sold and do convey unto William G. Yarbrow of the county aforesaid his heirs or executors the following property, viz, in Pandolph Tennessee, 1 sorrel horse, 1 bay colt, 8 herd of cattle consisting of cows and yearlings, 50 head of hogs, 1 clock, two beds and bedsteads, 1 table, 1 large looking glass, 1 double barrel shotgun, 1 tract of land lying on Hatchie River known as the Laxton tract containing 15 1/4 acres more or less. Also the present crop now making on said land after the croper has his share to-wit J. W. Solomon for the sum of \$125 to me in hand paid whereof I acknowledge the receipt and other considerations hereinafter mentioned. Now if the said L. B. Yarbrow should cause to be paid an agreement that A. Hunt & company holds against said L. B. Yarbrow and William G. Yarbrow as security on a stay for \$102 and all notes and accounts that the said William G. Yarbrow holds against the said L. B. Yarbrow and for all claims that the said W. G. Yarbrow has bound himself for by the 1st day of January 1859 then this obligation to be null and void or otherwise shall remain in full force and virtue.

Given under my hand and seal this March 17, 1857.

L. B. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book M, page 304

Constantine Paine
to {q Title Bond
Yarbro and Bettis

Registered December 28, 1857

Constantine Paine of Tipton County firmly bound unto S. G. Yarbro and
Anderson C. Bettis of the County of Shelby and State of Tennessee in the
sum of \$24,000. . . for 1878 acres more or less.

Made 20th day of December 1855.

Constantine Paine

(In Nov of 1854 (?) A. C. Bettis sells his share of the above to S. G. Yarbro)

Deed Book M, page 381

S. G. Yarbrow

to | Bill of Sale

A. D. Yarbrow

S. G. Yarbrow sells to A. D. Yarbrow six negro slaves - Aleck, a man slave about 40; Jane a woman slave about 40; Adam a boy slave about 7; Betty a girl slave about 4; Ella a girl slave about 3; Winny a girl slave about 6 months.

Signed 20 October 1859

S. G. Yarbrow

Witnesses:

George Smith

James Sanford

H. J. Malery

Deed Book N, page 159

A. C. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 80 acres

Registered January 25, 1859

W. A. Yarbrow

This indenture made the 20th day of November 1856 between Anderson C. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and William A. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee... witnesseth that the said Anderson C. Yarbrow for and in consideration of the good will love and affection he has for and to his son the said William Yarbrow hath given, granted and confirmed to said William A. Yarbrow a certain tract or parcel of land in Tipton County, Tennessee on the waters of Big Hatchie River being a part of the tract of land said Anderson C. now lives on and including the dwelling house and plantation the said William A. Yarbrow now lives on ... containing 80 acres...valued at \$1000...

A. C. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 194

S. G. Yarbrow

to ½ Deed of Trust

Registered February 21, 1859

E. N. Davis

Indenture made and entered into on the 31st day of January 1859...

between S. G. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and E. N. Davis of Marshall County, Mississippi...for and in consideration of the sum of \$6,000.

S. G. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 237

E. T. Yarbrough & Wife

to ½ Deed

Registered April 4, 1859

Henry G. Smith

E. T. Yarbrough and wife of the county of Tipton and State of Tennessee..

bargains, sells & convey to Henry Smith and his heirs of Tipton County,

Tennessee .. a tract of land lying in Tipton County, Tennessee, being part

of a tract of land which descended from Anderson M. Butler to his heirs

and being that portion of said tract which was partitioned and layed off to the

undersigned Mary A. Yarbrow by the County Court of said County at the March

term 1858 ... in the partition of the land of the said Anderson M. Butler

among his heirs (description follows)

Signed the 15th day of March 1859.

Edward T. Yarbrow

Mary A. Yarbrow

In the affidavit which follows this deed Mary A. Yarbrow, wife of Edward T.

appeared privately and apart from her husband & acknowledged the execution to

Deed Book N, page 258

S. G. Yarbrough

to § Deed of Trust

Registered April 15, 1859

M. I. Yarbrow

Seth G. Yarbrough of Tipton County sells to Meredith I. Yarbrow of Tipton County for and in consideration of the sum of \$5 and other considerations...being six negro slaves, Aleck a man about 40; Jane a woman about 40; her four children - Adam, a boy about 7; Bett, a girl about 4; Ella a girl about 2 and an infant girl not named. ... Also a note by Anderson C. Yarbrow payable to Banyan Paine in the amount of \$2100.

Signed 15th day of April 1859

Seth G. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 270

S. G. Yarbrow

to § Deed of Trust

A. C. Bettis

S. G. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee ... Anderson C. Bettis of Shelby County, Tennessee ... sells a horse, 3 mules, 70 head of cattle, two large wagons, three carts, two wood boats all of which property is now used and employed by me upon my place and at my wood yard at the foot of Island No. 35 on the Mississippi River in Tipton County, Tennessee together with all the cord wood now at my said wood yard and which may be placed there by me within the next twelve months.

Signed the 30th day of April 1859

Seth G. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 272

E. T. Yarbrow & Wife

to § Deed

W. M. Butler

For and in consideration of ...\$337-being a part of a tract of land which descended from Anderson M. Butler to his heirs being that portion of said tract which was partitioned and layed off to the undersigned Mary Yarbrow by the County Court of said county at the March term 1853 and being lot No. 5 of the partition.

E. T. Yarbrow

Mary A. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 311

M. I. Yarbrow
to Deed
W. P. Malone

Registered July 11, 1859

Indenture made .. 31 Dec 1857 ... between Meredith I. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and William P. Malone of Tipton County...consideration of \$300.00, sells a certain lot of land lying and being-the county of Tipton state of Tennessee ... in the town of Covington ..being a part of lot No. 12.

M. I. Yarbrow

Witnesses:

T. W. Winn
J. R. Malone

Deed Book N, page 319

Ed Yarbrow
to deed
E. F. Freeman

Registered 30 July 1859

Indenture made .. 9th day of April 1859 .. between Edward Yarbrow of Tipton County and E. F. Freeman of Tipton County...25 acres...

Edward Yarbrow

Witness:

C. C. Archer
T. A. Rivers

Deed Book N, page 340

D. A. & J. W. Cherry
to Deed
Yarbrow & Winn

Registered August 26, 1859

All parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for consideration of \$5... sold to M. I. Yarbrow and T. W. Winn of the firm of Yarbrow & Winn, part of lot No. 3 as layed down on the plan of the town of Covington. Signed 18 October 1856.

D. A. Cherry
J. W. Cherry

Witnesses:

I. Towell
Anderson M. Butler

Deed Book N, page 351

Edward Yarbrow

to 1 Deed

Registered September 6, 1859

James Wright

Indenture made 8th day of April 1859 ..between Edward Yarbrow and James Wright
(Night?) .. all of Tipton County, Tennessee...for \$40...five and three-fourths
acres.

Edward Yarbrow

witnesses:

C. C. Archer

M. I. Yarbrow

Deed Book O, page 377

John G. Mears
to
Meredith I. Yarbrow

Indenture made 29 November 1856...both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...
consideration - \$300 .. a certain lot of land in Tipton County, Tennessee
in the town of Covington, being a part of lot no. 12.

John G. Mears

witnesses:
Humphrey R. Bale
Isaac Morrison

Deed Book O, page 404

T. Yarbrow
to | Deed 56
J. W. Starr

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...consideration of \$682.50.
Signed July 17, 1861.

Thomas Yarbrow

(Note - Thomas Y of Jackson County,
Arkansas -- see following deed)

Witness:
James Kulbreath
J. W. Wright

Deed Book O, page 405

Thomas Yarbrow
to | Deed 30
J. M. Wright

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Yarbrow of Jackson County, Arkansas
sell to James M. Wright for \$180...30 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee.
Signed the 17th day of July 1861.

Thomas Yarbrow

Witness:
James Kulbreath
J. W. Starr

Deed Book P, page 262

Jesse Kinney

to | Deed 198 acres

Registered March 6, 1866

Edward Yarbrough

Indenture made and entered into 5 November 1865...both of Tipton County, Tenn... land in tipton County ... 198 acres more or less... Jesse Kinney to Edward Yarbrough...

Jesse Kinney

Wits:

M. I. Yarbrough

U. M. McIntosh

Deed Book P, page 392

W. J. Knight

to | Deed 5-3/4 acres

Registered August 7, 1866

Know all men by these presents that I W. J. Knight for the consideration of \$50 do bargain and sell to David Yarbrough a certain parcel of land .. 5-3/4 acres more or less ..situated and lying in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee described as follows: Beginning at a Poplar David Yarbrough's south east corner 73 east 37 poles to a hickory bush with three gum and one oak bush pointers thence south 41 1/2 east 16 1/4 poles to an oak bush gum pointers in Edward Yarbrough's original south west corner in said Knight's east line thence south 80 west 29 1/2 poles to the beginning. To have and to hold to the said David Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever. I do covenant with said David Yarbrough that I am lawfully seized and possessed of the said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is undisputed. I do further bind myself, my heirs and assigns to warrant and defend the title to said David Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever. This the 31st day of July 1866.

J. W. Knight

Deed Book P, pages 292-93

W. J. Knight

to | Deed 49 1/4 acres

Registered August 7, 1866

David Yarbrough

...both parties of Tipton County, Tenn...for and in consideration of the sum of \$150 ... signed the 31st day of July 1866.

W. J. Knight

Deed Book P, page 433

Nat Wortham

to 1 Deed 116 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Registered 18 September 1866

L. B. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that for and in consideration of the sum of \$1500 cash to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby transfer and convey to L. B. Yarbrow two tracts of land in Tipton County in Civil District No. 2 on the headwaters of Indian Creek being the tract bought by me from William H. Tuns (?) and bounded as follows to-wit, beginning at a stake 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ poles east of the south west corner of the original tract and running north 54 poles to a stake thence east 113 poles to a stake thence south 25-3/4 poles to a stake thence east 12-6/9ths poles to a stake thence south 102-8/11 poles to a poplar and two white oaks and a dog.

Signed the 4th day of September 1866

Nat Wortham

Attest:

John A. Yarbrow

C. A. Yarbrow

Deed Book P, page 459

Mabum (?) Starres &
Uriah P. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 123 acres

Registered October 27, 1866

George R. Starres

All parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...Indenture made 22 October 1866...
123 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee...

M. Starres

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book P, page 498

H. M. Larimore

to 1 Deed 5 lots

Registered December 5, 1866

William A. Yarbrow

H. M. Larimore and William A. Yarbrow both of Tipton County, Tennessee...
in consideration of the sum of \$4000... land in Covington designated as
lot 57 on the square ... also lots 49, 50, 51, 52 which four lots form
a block...

Signed 27 November 1866.

H. M. Larimore

Deed Book P, page 541

W. C. Archer

to | Deed 32½ acres

Registered January 18, 1867

L. B. Yarbrow

For and in consideration of the sum of \$650 to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to L. B. Yarbrow a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton in Civil District No. 2 containing by estimation 32½ acres, beginning at the south west corner of J. A. Yarbrow's 17½ acre tract and running north with his line 77 poles to a white oak thence east 67½ poles to a stake thence south 77 poles to an ash bush thence west 67½ poles to the beginning, being the remainder of a 50 acre tract purchased by me from J. W. Taylor. To have and to hold to him the said L. B. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyed land to the said L. B. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns forever. I furthermore covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is uncumbered, in testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this January 7, 1867.

W. C. Archer (seal)

Attest:

Nat Wortham

Deed Book Q, page 174

R. J. Gee

to | Deed

Registered July 10, 1867

W. A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee ...for sum of \$825 ...land in
Tipton County, Tennessee bought from Robert W. and Susan McLeagen.
Signed the 8th day of July 1867.

R. J. Gee

Deed Book Q, page 177

R. H. Warmuth & wife

to | Power of Attorney

Registered July 8, 1867

W. A. Yarbrow

...nominate and appoint William A. Yarbrow our attorney in fact to demand
and receive for us from Richard S. Barret, Clerk of Tipton County Court or
any other person having possession of liable for the same...share which is
descended to us from one A. C. Yarbrow now deceased late of the County and
State of Tennessee and all necessary receipts and bonds for us and in our
name to execute for and about the same and we do hereby ratify and confirm
all proper actings and doings of our attorney in the premises as fully as
if we were present and doing the same ourselves. Signed the 28th day of
June 1867.

R. H. Warmuth (Seal)

Catharine Warmuth (Seal)

Deed Book Q, page 285

J. P. Bailly

to § Mortgage

Registered October 26, 1867

Mary A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for \$5 and other considerations herein described ... my half of the growing crop raised on the place where the said Mary A. Yarbrow now lives in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee.

Joshua P. Bailly

Witness:

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 354

R. B. Sumervell

to § Bond for Title

Registered January 3, 1868

U. P. Yarbrow

I Richard B. Sumervell bind myself to pay U. P. Yarbrow and James H. Yarbrow the sum of \$3000 for a tract of land in Tipton County Civil District No 1...

Richard B. Sumervell

Witness:

A. D. Yarbrow

John Walker

Deed Book Q, page 455

Elias D. Yarbrow

to | Deed

Registered 10 February 1868

William A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for sum of \$3000 ... 303 acres of
land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee.

E. D. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book Q, page 491

William A. Yarbrow

to | Deed 30-3/16 acres

Registered February 19, 1868

Robert R. Gee

Both parties of Tipton County...consideration of \$440...30-3/16 acres in
Tipton County...signed January 20, 1868.

W. A. Yarbrow (seal)

Deed Book Q, page 535

James H. Yarbrow

to | Deed - Interest in land
Thomas B. Walk

Registered 21 March 1868

Both parties of Tipton County...\$350 to me in hand paid the receipt where
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and do by these presents
bargain sell transfer and convey unto Thomas B. Walk all my right title
claim and interest as one of the heirs and distributees in and to the estate
of my deceased father Anderson C. Yarbrow my interest in said estate being the
one-eleventh part thereof from the proceeds of the sale arising from the
lands belonging to the said estate and now in the hands of the clerk of the
County Court of Tipton County...signed the 14th day of March 1868.

James H. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 594

R. H. Warmath

to § Deed of Trust on Cotton Registered 30 April 1868

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Cotton bound to him because of \$75 debt.

R. H. Warmath

Attest:

J. S. McFadden

Deed Book R, page 129

Joseph M. Yarbrow

to | Deed for half lot

Registered December 2, 1868

A. J. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...sum of \$300...lot being
in Town of Randolph, County of Tipton. Signed December 2, 1868.

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 221

Joseph M. Yarbrow

to | Deed half interest in 116 acres

Registered January 23, 1869

Edward S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...consideration \$100"have
given granted bargained and sold and by these presents transfer and convey
unto Edward S. Yarbrow all my right title claims and interest as one of the
heirs of A. C. Yarbrow deceased in and to the tract of land belonging to
said A. C. Yarbrow estate containing 116 acres provided and set apart to
my mother Mary Yarbrow as her dower in real estate of the said A. C. Yarbrow
my said interest being the one undivided eleventh part of said tract of
land after the death of my said mother." Signed the 21st day of January 1869.

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 224

A. J. Yarbrow

to | Deed

Registered January 27, 1869

S. M. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County ... consideration \$400..sells to S. M. Yarbrow
land in the town or Randolph, County of Tipton, same land that was conveyed
to me by James M. Yarbrow. Signed January 20, 1869.

A. J. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 287

U. P. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed

Registered March 16, 1869

E. S. Yarbrow

"Whereas my brother E. S. Yarbrow at an execution sale about the last of January 1869 became the legal owner by purchase for \$100 of my former undivided one eleventh interest in the dower of my mother situate on the home place formerly owned by my father Andrew Yarbrow deceased and as I have no desire or intention of redeeming same within the two years allowed by law now therefore I U. P. Yarbrow in consideration of the fact that the said E. S. Yarbrow has long since paid the purchase money for and acquired a legal title to said undivided one-eleventh interest...to E. S. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns ...signed March 13, 1869.

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 466

Edward Yarbrough and wife

to 1 Deed

Interest in Booker land

William H. Winn

Sells interest that descended to them as heirs. Signed 18 July 1866.

Edward S. Yarbrow (seal)
Her

Agnes L. XX Yarbrow
Mark

Wit:

Clayton (?) J. Smith

(Note: Agnes Yarbrow appeared privately and apart from her husband for the affidavit...possible that the land was left to her) Karen

1891, May 24,
 Weymouth, Mass 01980
 9 March 89

Dear Appleton:

I have written you all as
 I have said all back in the
 We have been in such a hurry
 after our long trip that we
 did know a hard time to make up.
 The suffering has things:
 1. What I have seen the flowers
 in. After a lot of flowers, I
 have had time to see them. It is
 very much at the present time at
 Weymouth, but will be in the
 X. A. Little from the Museum for
 the very much and much more than
 I think they can be. I think now. The
 status and I will not be. The
 The Little in the "Hypocrite" situation.
 The D.S. is in the "Hypocrite" situation.

Rte. 1..Box 286
Greenville, Texas
Nov. 11, 1964

DEBOLT
Dear Annie Laurie and Gene: (J. E. STEARNS) P.O. Box 742, JACKSONVILLE, TX

We were happy to receive your nice long letter, and about two or three days after receiving it, I came down with "Cellulosis" of the left foot--inflammation and swelling ## were the effects, so been on my back and sitting with foot elevated all these days--after taking a lot of Doctor prescribed Anti-Biotics. It is better, but still sore on top of foot and the leader is still drawn some. No severe pain, just infection that looked like a "twin brother" to blood poison.

Well to begin with, regarding Grandpa and Grandma Yarbrough-- His name was Joseph Randolph, and Swanson, was his brother. #### Both were at San Jacinto when they took Santa Anna and both names are on the scroll. Swanson was not killed in the battle--and later settled in East Texas some distance from where Nacogdoches now is. Then he and Grandpa both swapped for some land in Louisiana and I don't know whether Swanson came back to Texas or not. Grandpa did, and settled west of Grapeland about three miles. After he died, in his fifties, Grandpa pre-empted and secured 160 acres of land near the Old Leaverton place, on the two mile branch, west of Grapeland and reared ten children--nine to be grown and have families (all but Aunt Kittie). Grandma's given name was Clementine (only first name I ever heard her called.) She later traded the farm for the little old house that burned on the acre where the other and present house stands, and got \$300 in cash, which she used a part of, to help Uncle Sam finish up his course in dentistry.

1 - Oldest child: Aunt Georgianna (your grandma). Guess you know all of your aunts and uncles by her.

2 - Next was Aunt Melissa who married Tom Herod: Her children were: Aurie, who died and left the three warner children that Aunt Melissa reared: They are Luther Warner who lives 3 miles west of Grapeland and is big farm operator and land owner; Elma Warner who married a Pennington, who died before we left Grapeland, about 1937 or 38; Lena Belle Warner, who married Hill Huff and is now about 67. (Hill died in July of this year and she resides on a big farm he left her about 7 miles west of Grapeland.) Then you remember Mollie Story who died in Grapeland while we lived in Troup. Her sister, Eugenia (Gene) died - 4 less than a year later. She married Monroe Carson and he is 84 and still lives in Grapeland. The only son Aunt Melissa had was Mack Herod who moved to West Texas near Snyder, when his children were small and he died about the time the two girls died. All had several children scattered everywhere, except Mollie and Charlie Story who had just one girl (Edna Mae), who died in her early 20's.

3 - Then Aunt Mary Morris. She married Rufus Morris: Their children were Charlie, William, Hamilton, Lewis and John. (John lives on old home place near Grapeland--age about 76.

daughters of Aunt Mary were: Dura, who married a Gordon
left one girl (Lillie). Don't know what became of her.
I gave her a home awhile when she was about 16 when we
mama first got all but helpless. She lived on awhile
at Aunt Mary's while Billie Morris and his wife were tak-
ing care of Uncle Roof and Aunt Mary. Then there was Ada,
who married a Garner, but know very little about them ex-
cept what you wrote about seeing a grand-daughter of Aunt
Mary. All the boys had children but who they are and
where, I do not know, as it's been more than 25 years since
having contacted them.

Aunt Lucinda married a Whitescarver; had two or three boys
and two girls. The Girls are Jewel and Maggie and live
together in the lately fast developed Rhinehardt area,
west of Garland about 9 miles and their
street is Hartline Drive--don't know the number.

Then your Aunt Belle ^{DWENS} my mother and you know too much al-
ready about her "lone rooster".

Uncle Joe was oldest boy. He married Mollie Hollingsworth
and they had one daughter--Lura Marsh whose home is on
Sherry Lane in Dallas. She is 76 and has one daughter
(only child) Dorothy who is with her. Oldest son of
Uncle Joe was Eugene, who died at 50 (30 years ago) while
in mercantile business down near Liberty, Texas, at Devers.
He left one daughter and one son, both of whom I have
heard are dead. The boy was killed in Car wreck and don't
know about the daughter of Eugene. His wife married again.

Then John Welch, Swanson, Seth Wright and Lewis Riall Yarbrough.
Uncle Scott who lived to be nearly 101--died in Ft. Worth.
He had 3 daughters by his first wife, a Miss Neel, whom he
married before I was born. Three girls by first marriage:
Clara, who married Charlie Watkins and they live in North
Central Texas, not too far from Ft. Worth; Emma who married
Clarence Spence, lives a widow with one unmarried son, near
Crockett. She has another son somewhere in Massachusetts or
Connecticut (don't remember). Then Martha Ellen, who mar-
ried Ben Hancock and is a widow, living with different
ones of her children. Then by the third wife: (Mattie Simp-
son), who he married in about 1902 or 03, he has Audrey
Yarbrough, a nurse, unmarried, and has a home at 2238
College, Ft. Worth; then Loye, same age as Lillian, mar-
ried Jesse Carpenter and they have a home and a nice one
all paid for in the Benbrook area of Ft. Worth.

Uncle Sam Houston Yarbrough was the dentist lived at Trin-
ity. Has one daughter, Mrs. Lillie Mae ### Carpenter, still
there. She first married Edwin Sandhop and they had one boy,
separated from Sandhop and married Geo. Carpenter, who
died about 1955 or 56 and has two boys by Carpenter. One
girl, Clementine about my age, married P. W. Baker and he
died before we left Grapeland. Don't know how many child-
ren but think it was one set of twins and a girl. A son,
J. D. Yarbrough, I understand lives in the Ft. Worth area.
John Yarbrough, employed for over forty-five years at
Palestine Herald--in Palestine. You should know him.
Then a boy, Billie, died unmarried when he was in his
late twenties. And Loyd Yarbrough, down in Rio Grande
Valley, been married twice. Have not seen him in 30 years.

John Welch
& Seth living
others dead

(over)

27 Feb 88

Here is an interesting story that I ran across recently in the "Houston County, Texas History" 1687-1979. Compiled and edited by History Book Committee of Houston County Historical Commission of Crockett, Texas. Published by the Heritage Publishing Company, Tulsa, OK. ppg 324-325.

Denson Family History:

Thomas C. Denson - Myrtle Lake property, East of Grapeland, TX.

b. 22 Feb 1793, NC. Father - Shadrack Denson, Anson County, NC

1. O'Connor Denson
2. John Denson. m. Mary Ann Crawford (Houston).
4. Joseph Denson m. Caroline L. Houston (stepdau of his brother John) Caroline was born 11 Nov 1836, Tenn.

(Mary Ann Crawford was born NC about 1817. Her parents were Mary Ann (Polly) Coble, b. about 1793-1799, and Joseph Crawford, b. 1770. Records indicate Polly Coble and Joseph Crawford moved from NC to Tenn where their daughter married Wilson Houston, who was lost some time after 1836 in Texas, while Mary Ann Crawford Houston was still in Tenn.

Mary Ann Crawford Houston came to Texas about 1839 to join her husband, who supposedly perished in the Indian Wars, and subsequently married Joseph Denson.

Lucille Mc Cutcheon of Houston, TX described visiting her Grandmother Caroline when she was about 6 or 7: "Grandmother smoked a corn cob pipe and made Irish lace with some kind of wooden needle. I have an old three legged iron pot which belonged to her and the family story is that, 'Sam Houston has eaten many a meal cooked in that pot.' I do not know how she was related to Sam Houston, but he visited her on many occasions and she called him 'Sam'. She married when she was only 13 or 14 years of age."

Wilson Houston was a brother of Sam Houston.

This may be the basis for the rumors I heard as a boy about some sort of a relationship in our family -- Crawford, Yarbrough, Whitley, DeBolt, and Sam Houston.

DeBolt G. Weyer

1850

Index compiled by _____ Extract by _____ Date of Enumeration _____ Publication No. _____ Reel No. _____

Exhibit 19

only great-grandchildren

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

John W. Morton and R. V. Yarbrough issued March 21, 1865.

I certify that the rites of matrimony were duly solemnized by me between the above named persons on the 27th day of March 1865 - Isaac Wiseman, J.P.

George W. Whitlock and Rosa V. Maten - June 29, 1869.

I hereby certify that I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 1st day of July 1869 - Wm. G. Malugin, M. G.

Covington, Tenn., Feby. 1879 - this day issued to William Schaffer to marry R. V. Whitlock - N. W. Baptists, Clerk - State of Tennessee - Tipton County. I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 2nd day of March 1879 - C. W. Flaniken.

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Henry Yarbrow and Bridgett Davis - August 29, 1785. (she was a widow with one known child) *Done*

Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham - September 13, 1803. (She was a widow with one son) *Yarbrough*

DECLARATION
IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BENEFITS OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED
7 JUNE 1832

STATE OF TENNESSEE
TIPTON COUNTY

ON THIS DAY OF 4th OF SEPTEMBER in the year of our Lord 1833 personally appeared before Open Court before the Court of Pleas and Quarters Session of Tipton County aforesaid now sitting Henry Yarbrough, Sr. a resident of said County aged about seventy one or two years, who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officer and served as herein stated. "Under Capt. Brittain Fuller I volunteered and it was about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) who commanded a horse company. I furnished my own horse and equipage and in the character of a private soldier I volunteered only for three but served six months. We were marched by Capt. Fuller from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow and where I volunteered, to Six Mile Creek in the State of South Carolina. When we arrived there Capt. Fuller resigned his command and Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River took it, under whom we continued until he left us, which was about two months. Under Capt. Williams we were disciplined and performed all the service required of us, such as scouting and collecting provisions, while we were there stationed and employed, it was then Col. Rugilly the Conspicuous Tory of the Brick House was taken by our forces and with him, about two hundred prisoners, who at once surrendered upon exhibition of pine logs painted and made to resemble cannons. They were all marched into the camp and subsequently marched northward under the command of Capt. Williams. After Williams left us with the prisoners, we passed under the command of a captain of horse whose name I cannot now recollect, but he was attached to Gen Morgan's command. There was also Col. Washington, Genl. Greene, Linnborn and several others. Some of whom perhaps had no command at the time. I believe Genl. Greene was our Commander-in Chief. I was actively employed the whole six months in partisan war against the Tories, having frequent skirmishes with them and sometimes some pretty active and sharp fighting. I was then young and being fired with atrocities of the Tories. I bore hard upon them, sparing the women and children. Capt. Knights and Lieutenant Elijah Williams commanded on these occasions.

We were marched from the Six Mile Creek back to Charlettesville, No. Carolina and there discharged by Genl. Morgan, who gave me a written discharge. I continued nevertheless for several years to carry on the partisan war against the Tories, who were so enraged by me that I could not stay at home in safety and who did me great damage. I could relate much of the occurrences of the Partisan War in the back parts of North Carolina and South Carolina in which I was previously engaged. Judge Murphy of No. Carolina, when about to write a history of that State sent a man to me requesting a detailed account of this war believing that I could furnish a more connected

2.

history of those events than any other man he knows. I however was upon the eve of moving to this county, and answered I have no time to devote to such matters. I was born in year of 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution War, my father moved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company as aforesaid. At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina where there are many persons by whom I could prove my services. In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since. I was once told that if I would send my discharge to Capt. Williams of Virginia, I should draw my pay. I gave it to a man by the name of Davenport. When he returned from Capt. Williams he informed me that Williams said that he had nothing to do with it, that Capt. Fuller, the man under whom I volunteered, was to make out the payroll. When I commanded my discharge, Davenport said he had fallen into a river and lost his pocket book and all the papers. I did not believe him. I was unable ever to reclaim it and have never received a cent for any Service ever rendered by me for the United States. I have no documentary evidence and know of no person in this State who can testify to my service.

I hereby relinquish every claim whatever to a pension except the present and declare that my name is not on the pension roll of this agency of any State."

HENRY YARBROUGH SEN.

And we the said Court do hereby certify and declare their opinion that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states.

D. A. DUNHAM
WILLIAM C. HAZEN
WILLIAM YOUNG

Indent #22122
West Tennessee

Henry Yarbrough Sen. of Tipton County in the State of Tennessee who was a pv. in the command of Capt. Fuller of the Regt. by Col. Williams in the No. Carolina line for 6 months pr of cavalry.

Inscribed in the Roll of West Tennessee at the rate of 25 dollars per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued 11 day of October 1833 by Robert G. Green, Covington.

Arrears to the 4 of Sept.	62.50
Semi-ant allowance ending 4 March	12.50
	<u>\$73.00</u>

Recorded by Dan Boyd Clerk Book E. Vo. - Page 102

WILL OF HENRY YARBRO

TIPTON COUNTY
BOOK A, p. 81

In the name of God Amen I Henry Yarbrow of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at anytime made

First: I give and bequeath that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freedle or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Biddy Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Annie Davis the daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of one hundred dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife the sum of one hundred dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possessed or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description whatever both real and personal shall be equally divided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward and Andrew C. Yarbrough my executors in witness of which I do this my last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of November A. D. 1841.

HENRY YARBROW (Seal)

Signed and sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our name hereto as Witness in presence of the testament and each other this fourth of November 1841.

R. N. MUNFORD

J. R. DAVIS

JAMES OWEN

4.

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Landon B. Yarbrough and Susan McGuire - April 3, 1846 - J. P. Davis, J. P.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough and Safroney Smith - June 2, 1853 - William Wiseman, J. P.

John W. Morton and R. V. Yarbrough issued March 21, 1865.

I certify that the rites of matrimony were duly solemnized by me between the the above named persons on the 27th day of March 1865 - Isaac Wiseman, J. P.

George W. Whitlock and Rosa V. Maten - June 29, 1869.

I hereby certify that I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 1st day of July 1869 - Wm. G. Malugin, M. G.

Covington, Tenn., Feby. 1879 - this day issued to William Schaffer to marry R. V. Whitlock - N. W. Baptists, Clerk - State of Tennessee - Tipton County. I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 2nd day of March 1879 - C. W. Flaniken.

TOMBSTONES FROM INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

In memory of
Henry Yarbrough Sn.
who departeth this life
Jan 30 A. D. 1843
Aged 80 years

L. Bradford Yarbrough
b. Sept. 6, 1827
d. June 19, 1874
aged 47 yrs. 9 mos. 13 da.

Henry Yarbrough Jr.
d. Jan 3 1841
Aged 36 yrs.

Susan wife of
L. B. Yarbrough
b. Aug. 26, 1828
d. Mar. 13, 1853
aged 24 yrs. 6 mos. 18 da.

Edward Yarbrough
born in Davidson Co. N. C.
b. Oct. 20, 1805
d. Feb. 4, 1866

Saphronia Yarbrough
b. Mar. 7, 1829
d. June 9, 1892

Jane Wife of Edward Yarbrough
born in Davidson Co., N. C.
b. Feb. 6, 1808
d. Jan. 31, 1892

TOMBSTONES FROM WALTON CEMETERY

(Land given by Brad Yarbrough for family burial grounds - see deed)

William McGuire
Born Apr. 4, 1785
Died Dec. 17, 1865

Anderson McGuire
Aug. 1, 1818
Mar. 11, 1874

Frances McGuire
b. Nov. 25, 1792
d. Oct. 20, 1862

Obadiah McGuire
1820 - 1872

Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church (standing on the grounds of Indian Creek Graveyard) was organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. The new building which is the third was built in June 1963. The first building was a log building and the second which is still standing is still used as a meeting hall. The early Yarbroughs belonged to this church.

Deed Book T, Page 496 - Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee

L. B. Yarbrow
to | Deed 50 acres
R. V. Whitlock

Filed 12 and Registered 14 February 1872

For and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to my daughter R. V. Whitlock wife of F. W. Whitlock a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee in District No. 2 containing by estimation fifty acres more or less. Beginning at the south west corner of my fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer running thence north 77 poles to a stake the north west corner of said tract - thence east 104 poles to red oak black gum pointers thence south 77 poles to a small ash bush in the south boundry line. Thence west to the beginning of said fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer and known as part of the Jno. B. Wiseman tract. To have and to hold the same to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyance of land to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I further covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land, have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. In testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Feby 12 1872.

L. B. Yarbrow (seal)

Her

Sophronia X Yarbrow (Seal)

Mark

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before me R. S. Barrett clerk of the county court of said county L. B. Yarbrow the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein contained. Said Saphronia Yarbrow wife of the said L. B. Yarbrow having appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely and voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or constraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and office this 12th day of February A. D. 1872.

R. S. Barrett, Clerk (seal)

State Tax of \$1.00 paid.
R. S. Barrett, Clk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

I George S. Taylor Registrar of said county do certify that the within deed with one dollar interest revenue stamp affixed thereto was filed in my office at 11:20 o'clock a.m. this 12 day of February 1872 and is entered for registration in entry book B page 22.

George S. Taylor, Registrar
by R. H. Munford, C. C.

Wm. Schafer Filed and Registered 11th October 1879

Deed 50 Acres

To I. C. Kinney For and in consideration of the sum of \$225.00 two hundred and twenty five dollars to us in hand laid the receipt whereof is acknowledged we have this day bargained and sold and by those presents do bargain sell transfer and convey unto I. C. Kinney all the right title claim and interest which we have in and to a certain tract of 50 acres of land lying in civil district No. 2 Tipton Co. State of Tennessee and bounded as follows and being the same on which we now reside "to Wit" on the south by the lands of I. C. Kinney on the east by J. W. Taylor on the south by J. T. Ladd and Widow Yarbrow Dower, on the west by Widow Yarbrow's Dower containing 50 acres and being the same as deeded to R. V. Whitlock wife of G. Whitlock by L. B. Yarbrow to have and to hold our said interest in said land to the said I. C. Kinney to whom we covenant with him that we are lawfully seized of the same and that we have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered and we further covenant and bind ourselves to warrant and defend the title to our said interest in said land to the said Kinney against all lawfull claims of all persons whomsoever, in witness whereof we hereunto set our hands this 26th day of Sept. 1879.

his
William X Schaffer
mark
Rosa V. Shafer

State of Tennessee) Personally appeared before me N. W. Baptist Clerk of the
Tipton County) County Court of said County - William Schaffer the
 within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted
and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes
therein contained, Witness my hand, at office, this the 27th day of September 1879

N. W. Baptist Clerk

State of Tennessee) To H. Y. Billings Esquire
Tipton County) You are hereby authorized and empowered to take the
 examination of Rosa Schaffer privately and apart from
her husband relative to her free execution of the within deed, and the same
so taken to certify under your hand and seal, Witness N. W. Baptist, Clerk of
the County Court of said County, at office the 27th day of September 1879.

N. W. Baptist Clerk

State of Tennessee) Rosa Schaffer wife of William Schaffer having personally
Tipton County) appeared before me, and having by virtue of the authority
 in me vested, been examined by me privately and apart
from her husband, and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within
deed by her freely, voluntarily and understandingly, without compulsion or
constraint by her said husband, and for the purposes therein expressed, the
same is therefore certified, Witness my hand and seal, this 29th day of
September 1879.

H. Y. Billings Esq.

State of Tennessee) Registers Office Oct. 11th 1879
Tipton County) I J. N. Harris Register of said County do certify that
 the within deed was filed in my office at 11:01 a.m. on
the 3rd day of Oct. 1879 and entered for registration in Entry Book B page 215
and together with this and the above certificates is this day duly registered
in Deed Book No. 27 pages 57 & 58.

J. N. Harris Register

Deed Book S, page 44

M. Shumake

to 1 Deed 190 acres

Filed and Registered 10 Jan 1870

Charles A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...Consideration \$3240 ...

190 acres in Tipton County, Tenn. Signed January 8, 1870.

M. Shumake

Attest:

J. A. Yarbrow

T. C. Overall

Deed Book S, page 165

Caroline A. Yarbrow

to ||

Filed and registered 30 Mar 1870.

Thomas B. Walk

For \$300 ... sells the interest "I have in the dower of Mary Yarbrow" ..
signed the 30th day of March 1870.

Caroline A. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 256

John A. Yarbrow

to | Deed 100 acres

Filed the 4th and registered the 6th of July 18

Isaac C. Kinney

Both of Tipton County...consideration of \$2574 ...100 acres more or less in
Tipton County.

John A. Yarbrow (seal)

Deed Book S, page 549

William A. Yarbrough

to

Filed and registered March 4, 1871

Catherine Larimore

Deed for five lots in Covinton .. consideration \$3000.

Signed March 15, 1869

William A. Yarbrough

Deed Book S, page 247

Nat Wortham et al

to | Deed 194 acres

Filed and registered 17 June 1870

John A. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that we Nat Wortham, A. W. Smith, Charles A. Yarbrow, L. B. Yarbrow ..all of County of Tipton and State of Tennessee... for sum of \$500 ...194 acres more or less ...to J. A. Yarbrow. Signed April 18, 1870.

Nat Wortham

A. W. Smith

Charles A. Yarbrow

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 210

Mary Yarbrow

to 1 Deed

Filed 13 and registered 15 Sept 1871

E. S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tn. For \$1000 .. Deed to Dower interest
116 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres. Signed September 13, 1871.

Her

Mary X Yarbrow
Mark

Wit:

William Williams

James Black

Deed Book T, page 366

John A. Yarbrow & Wife

to 1 Deed

Filed 25 and registered 28 Dec 1871

Henry Y. Billings

Both parties of Tipton County, Tenn...For \$3000 - sells 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ -3/4 acres ..
land in Tipton County. Signed 14th day of November 1871.

John A. Yarbrow

Rosetta I. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 489

Ed S. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed Trust

W. J. Harris

Both parties of Tipton County .. Deed of Trust for 165 acres .. for \$500 and
other considerations .. land in Tipton County ..land that is next to
the original tract of Anderson C. Yarbrow...the east boundary of Mrs.
Yarbrow's north corner of her dower....signed February 5, 1872.

Circuit Court Minutes 1826-1831, Tipton County, TN. Located at the Justice Building on Highway 51, Covington, TN. Copied 5 April 1984 by Karen Mazock. Note: In each case "Yarbrough" is spelled exactly as it is shown in the minutes.

Page 2

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury - Dec 1827

P. 12

June 1826 Term - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 14

18 Dec 1826 - Henry Yarborough Senr. on Grand Jury.

P. 21

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury, 3rd Monday in Dec. 1827.

P. 31

State of Tenn. v. Stephen A. Anderson. Dec. 1827 Term. Henry Yarborough Sr. on Jury.

P. 58

Pleasant Young v. William Kilebrew - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Jury.
(Failed to copy date-EM)

P. 132-3

27 Dec 1830 - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 185

June Term 1831, Andrew Yarborough & Pleasant K. Larimore v. Charles Smith and James Smith. Takes a non suit on appeal.

P. ____

13 Oct 1837 - Edward Yarbrough is assignee

P. ____

June, 1838 - Edward Yarbroug (sic) v. Benjamin F. Williams. Suit dismissed.

Court Minutes of Tipton County, Tennessee, Book F. Abstracted by Karen Mazock
5 May 1984.

P. 39: December 1858 Term. Agnus Austin...late of Sumner County in this state had and has a regular guardian in said County of Sumner...said Agnes removed to this Tipton County and is a resident thereof...said agnes intermarried with an Edward Yarbrough who is also a minor and the said Edward Yarbrough being over the age of 14 years...appeared in court...made choice of Meredith I. Yarbrough as his guardian. The Court ordered Meredith I. Yarbrough be appointed guardian.

\$2,000 bond.

Ed. Yarbrough, Sr.
Wm. P. Malner (?)
John Culbreath

Sureties

P. 305: November 1860 Term. Augustus W. Smith appointed administrator of Estate of William A. Yarbrough, deceased, late of this county.

\$10,000 bond

Barryan Payne
A. J. Douglas
John M. Lennan
Moses Smith

Sureties

P. 451: August 1861 Term. A. C. Yarbrough appointed administrator of S. H. Brown Estate.

\$10,000 bond

Augustus W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Sureties

P. 451: August 1861 Term. A. C. Yarbrough appointed administrator of M. I. Yarbrough who died intestate in this County.

\$10,000 bond.

Augustus W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Sureties

p. 502: February 1862 Term. A. A. Yarbrough appointed guardian of her (sic) minor children.

\$5,000 bond.

Alex Angus
D. G. Angus
I. B. Downing

Sureties

p. 533: May term 1862. William A. Yarbrough appointed administrator of Estate of Anderson C. Yarbrough, deceased.

\$48,000 bond

Edward Yarbrough
Leonard Smith
I. E. Clark
I. R. Blodsoe
P. K. Larimore

Securities

Court Minutes of Tipton County, Tennessee, Book F. (continued)

- p. 603: November Term 1865. E. T. Yarbrough, late of Tipton County died intestate...
Edward Yarbrough is entitled to administer his estate.

\$6,000 bond

A. W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Securities

- p. 713: March term 1866. Edward Yarbrough - died intestate. L. B. Yarbrough and
J. A. Yarbrough entitled to administer Estate.

\$25,000 bond

William Kinney
Willis Freedle
Jesse Kinney
David Yarbrough
William U. New

Securities

Will Book F, Page _____, Tipton County, Tenn.

Joint Last Will of R. L. Yarbrow and Wife, Thelma Rogers Yarbrow

Both of Mason, Tipton County, Tn.

1. Everything left first to remaining spouse.
2. At death of remaining spouse, everything to go to their two children, or the survivor of the two children:

Thomas L. Yarbrow
Geanette Yarbrow Hornsby

Executor/Executrix - the surviving spouse. If neither spouse surviving, then son Thomas L. ~~xxxxxx~~ Yarbrow to be Executor.

Dated: 30 April 1960

Probate Record in Minute Book 91 - filed 9-7-66.

Will Book G:

Will of D. E. Yarbrow - dated 1 June 1973

Wife: Elsie

Executrix: Wife Elsie

Probate record in Minute Book 97.

Inventory of Estates, Book D, Tipton County, Tennessee, page 24:

Inventory of Lock Box #52 in First State Bank, Covington, Tennessee in the name of Mrs. S. G. Yarbrough

1. Deed to lot in Covington, Tennessee Civil District #1 from Mai Guinn to S. G. Yarbrough and wife Oradell Yarbrough.
2. Deed to lot in Covington, Tennessee Civil District #1 from J. M. Temple and Wife Vela to Oradell Yarbrough.
3. Note dated 3/9/59 to Tipton County Farmers Union in the amount of \$601.50 marked paid.
4. Transfer of Postal Certificates owned by S. G. Yarbrough to Mrs. S. G. Yarbrough in amount of \$1850 dated 12/22/45 signed by Melvin Gordon Yarbrough, Mable L. South and John Drew Yarbrough.
5. Three stone mountain half dollars.
6. Two \$5 gold coins.
7. One 2½ dollar gold coin.
8. Nine Silver dollars.
9. Samuel Gordon Yarbrough's Registration Card.

Several expired insurance policies.

Opened September 29, 1962 in the presence of M. G. Yarbrough

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Clara H. McMillin
County Court Clerk

Tennessee Records

Haywood County Tenn, Will Book 1, p. 65:

Will of Joseph J. Yarbrough. Names brother William P. Yarbrough, Brokenbough Yarbrough (also written Brochinbough), Rebecca Bennett, brother Richard L. Yarbrough. Dated 11 Mar 1832.
Wits: Willie Dodd, Robert Maxwell, James Kirby.

Haywood County, Tenn, Will Book 1, p. 92:

Inventory of Estate of Joseph Yarbrough mentions following names:

W. Webb	James Ragstel	James Parby	N. Parker
H. Bennett	Es. Yarbrough	J. More	
T. Hares	E. S. Tappan & Co.	Willis Eivicks	

(Karen's note: See records for William & Leannah (Andrews) Y. This william names the above people in Joseph's will as his children (williams) & the William P. is shown on Census of Williamson Co. with his sister Rebecca and her children living with him)

Shiloh Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery of Carroll County, Tenn:

James H. Yarbrough b. 29 Feb 1876 - d. 03 Mar 1933

Davidson County, Tennessee:

There is a Yarbrough Family Graveyard on Whites Creek Road, in back of R. B. Park's, District 12. This has not been copied to anyone's knowledge.

Tennessee Records

1840 Census, White County, Tenn:

Hampton Yarbrough

1840 Census - Gibson County, Tennessee:

Charles Yarbey (p. 209)

1840 Census, Madison County, Tennessee:

Thomas E. Yarborough (p. 114)

1840 Census, Henderson County, Tennessee:

Elam Yarbrough (p. 355)

1850 Census of Crittenden County, Kentucky - list showing Tenn by Birth but residents of Kentucky:

House No. 323 - Miriah B. Yarbrough, 43 years old, female.

1850 Census of Wayne County, Kentucky, list showing Tenn by birth but residents of Kentucky:

House No. 326, David Yarberry, 18 years, male

1811 - Meury County, Tenn. Taxables:

Yarborough, Lee	1 free Poll
Yarborough, Brittain	2 free Polls
Yarborough, Absalom	1 free Poll
Yarborough, Solomon	1 free Poll

1802 Tax List - Jackson County, Tenn.

Under land reported and sold: Edward Yarborough - 3,640 acres

1826 Tax List of Henderson County, Tenn:

Dist. 10	Elam Yarborough	1 white poll
Dist. 07	Charles Yarborough	- 170 acres, 5 slaves, 1 white poll.

Miscellaneous Tennessee Records

Deeds, Land Grants

Deed Book E, Cocke County, Tennessee, Volume 1, pp 34, 35:

12 February 1857 - Alonzo Yarber was witness to a deed.

West Tennessee District Land Grants, Book 1A, P. 205, #165
Henderson County. Entered 7 Mar 1843, Granted 10 Mar 1843:
J. McAlister, 12½ acres, R. 3, Sec 9 & 10. Nathaniel Yarborough
Trustees of East Tennessee College

Land Grants West Tennessee District, Book 1 A, p. 31, #165
Henderson County. Entered 1 July 1842, Granted 31 Oct 1842 -
to James Hamlett, assignee of Nathaniel Yarborough - 75 acres
R 3, Sec 10 joining Calvin Jones.

1802 Tax List of Jackson County, Tenn - under land reported & sold:
Edward Yarborough - 3,840 acres

Book B, p. 227-29 - Lawrence County, Tenn. Gilbert Prince to Ambrose Yarbrough.
(Note, Book B covered 1825-1827)

Warren County Tennessee Deed Book D, p. 91, 10 July 1819:
James Tate to Thomas Hopkins, 35 acres. Surveyed 24 Nov 1815 in District 3 on
Collins River...including the house and spring where Andres Lockhart formerly
lived and by grant #3965, dated 12 May 1813 and part of Warrant #42 dated
1 Oct 1801 and entered 21 May 1815 "by virtue of a Military Claim services
performed by James YARBROUGH to the State of North Carolina and assigned to
James Tate by the heirs of said Yarbrough."
Wits: James Cain

Robert French

Received 12 Dec 1819 - Registered 13 Mar 1821.

State of Tennessee Vol 11th 1879

State of Tennessee
County of Davidson

I, J. A. Harris, Register of said County do certify that the within and was filed in my office at 9 30 O'clock A.M. on the 2nd day of October 1879, and interest for registration in Entry Book 13 Page 216, and together with the above Certificate is the only duly registered in these Books No 27 Page 56 & 57

J. A. Harris Register

Wm J. Chapin Esq
Dec 20th 1879
J. C. Murphey

Filed 3rd and Registered 11th October 1879

For and in consideration of the sum of \$225.00
Two hundred and twenty five dollars to us in
hand paid the receipt whereof is acknowledged we have this day bargained
and sold and by these presents do bargain sell do convey and convey
unto J. C. Murphey all the right title claim and interest which we have
in and to a certain tract of 50 acres of land lying in civil district
No 2 Spring Co State of Tennessee and bounded as follows and being the
same on which we now reside "Lot 11" on the North by the lands of J. C.
Murphey on the east by J. H. Taylor on the South by J. T. Ladd and Thos.
Charles Ruman, and the west by Wilson (Platt's Dower) containing 50 acres

and being the same as added to O. J. Whitcomb by O. J.
 Whitcomb. To have any to have our said interest in said land to the use of O. J.
 Whitcomb to whom we conveyed with him that we and lawfully signed of the
 same and that we have a good right to convey it and that the same is
 necessary and that we are in better Government and said interest to maintain
 and defend the title to our said interest in said land to the said Whitcomb
 against all lawful claims of all persons whomsoever, in witness whereof
 we have set our hands this 26th day of Sept 1879 William J. Behr of New
 York
 Pass of O. J. Whitcomb

State of New York
 County of Seneca
 Personally appeared before me Wm J. Whitcomb of the County
 of Seneca
 William J. Behr of the County of Seneca
 and that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein
 contained, which I have read, at my office, this 27th day of September 1879
 Wm J. Whitcomb

State of New York
 County of Seneca
 Personally appeared to me Wm J. Whitcomb of the County
 of Seneca
 and that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein
 contained, which I have read, at my office, this 27th day of September 1879
 Wm J. Whitcomb

State of Tennessee, J. H. Rilling, Esquire
District Attorney, and hereby authorize and empower to take the exam-
ination of Deeds, Shaffer privately and ask from his relations
relative to his free execution of the within deed, and the same be taken, to
certify under your hand and seal, which is A. H. Baker, Clerk of the County Court
of said County, at office the 29th day of September 1879, A. H. Baker Clerk
State of Tennessee, Deas Shaffer wife of William Shaffer having known
Deas Shaffer before me, and having by virtue of the au-
thority in me vested, been examined by me privately and
acknowledged the same to be his deed, and also having acknowledged the due execution of
the within deed by his free, voluntary and understanding, without
coercion or constraint by his said husband, and for the purposes shown
by him, the same is therefore certified, Witness my hand and seal, this
29th day of September 1879

State of Tennessee, J. H. Rilling, Esquire
District Attorney
The within deed was filed in my office at 11 o'clock, A.M., on
the 3rd day of Oct 1879 and public for registration in County Book 13
the 3rd day of Oct 1879 and this gives the above certificate in this way
J. H. Rilling, Esquire
District Attorney
21st Nov. 1879

FROM A LETTER OF WILLIAM D. KIZZIAH, GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER OF SALISBURY,
NORTH CAROLINA, DATED OCTOBER 24, 1957

"The Yarbroughs were very prominent here, having large land holdings in the county as well as here in Salisbury where as you mention, President Washington stopped. The site of his old home is marked on a HISTORICAL MAP OF ROWAN COUNTY that I helped to design for our Bicentennial of 1953, as well as many other historic names and places."

FROM A LETTER OF MRS. NELLE JENKINS, OF ECELLE, ALABAMA, MAY 2, 1957

"---Mr. Wagner, the Herald of the College of Arms in England, is getting up the authentic line. Mrs. Reeves corresponded with Captain Guy Yarbrough, Lord Alvingham, Earl of Yorkshire, about the line. But C. W. Yarbrough met him and visited in his home and they together had Mr. Wagner work on the line. I have the Yarbrough genealogy back to 1066 as prepared for the Earl for seating of King George's Coronation and the same was used in Queen Elizabeth's Coronation. Mr. Wagner says that Richard Yarbrough the immigrant, married Frances Proctor in London in 1635 and applied for emigration in 1643. In a court proceeding in Virginia, Richard stated he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He lived in Big Reedy Creek area in Virginia from 1643 to 1649. He probably married several times - tradition says once to Elizabeth Williams. Richard was in the vicinity of the present day Petersburg, Virginia at the age of 85 and died there in 1704. He gave his age as 87 on a deed in 1702. It is known that he had sons Thomas, John, Henry, Richard, Jr., James, Charles and three daughters. In a court record in which Richard was a witness he stated that Thomas had children Edmund, Elizabeth, Nancy, John, Richard, Patsy, Abraham, Hezekiah, a child who died in infancy and Eleanor. We are descended from the first Henry, son of Richard. All this from G. W. Yarbrough who did a 20 year research on the line and for the American Genealogical Society and for which he was made a "Fellon".

The College of Arms can't furnish anything on Christopher Yarbrough but he is supposed to be a son of Richard, Sr. or he might have been a younger brother who came along as a member of Richard's family in 1643.

In King William County on 20 May 1704, John Yarbrough to William Aylett 22 A -- Deed acknowledged 12 Nov. 1691 -- Conveyed to Richard Yarbrough, father of John (this deed acknowledged 12 Feb. 1695) with Abigail, wife of John giving consent.

The Yarbrough family is reportedly the eleventh oldest family in England.

GOODSPEEDS HISTORY OF TENNESSEE - PUBLISHED 1887

Page 808

The first settlement of the county was made near the present site of Covington in 1821 or 1822 by Jacob Tipton and Nathan Hartsfield. The following year settlements were made on the Mississippi River below the second Chickasaw Bluff by Jesse Benton and M. Phillips and on Indian Creek by M. Holshauser, Henry Yarbrough, William Kulbreth and J. Matthews.

Page 809

As the County began rapidly to increase in population the old hand mills disappeared and horse and water powered mills were erected. The first water powered mill was built on a small stream seven miles southwest of Covington in about 1824 by Henry Yarbrough. The mills and steam cotton-gins of the County outside of the towns at the present are as follows: Fourth district, one grist mill and gin and one saw mill owned respectively by Don Yarbrough and Evans and Mitchell.

TENNESSEE COUSINS BY WORTH S. RAY

H Yarborough was one of the first settlers of Tipton County.

Tipton County like other Counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of Revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the country for their services. Known to have settled and lived in the country was Henry Yarborough, Sr. aged 84 years.

THE ROWAN STORY 1753 - 1953

Hardly had N. C. entered into the new Union than the President of the U. S. paid her a visit early in 1791...May 29. As Washington entered the town and pushed his way through the crowd to the court house that stood in the public square where he was to be officially received, a cannon fired 15 salutes in his honor. After the reception the party moved down Corbin Street to the Yarborough House, located in the middle of the west side of Main between Innes & Council, where they breakfasted.

Another society, the Thalian Association, began giving performances in the summer of 1829 at the home of Mrs. Edward Yarborough, the place where Washington had spent a night.

Highway 59W in Tipton County was also known as Liberty St. and Randolph Road.

TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY ESTABLISHED OUT OF SHELBY COUNTY TERRITORY

Prior to the establishment of TIPTON COUNTY, the territory comprising it had been included in SHELBY County, which had supervision over it.

TIPTON COUNTY was established October 29, 1823. It was named by the Act "in memory of CAPT. JACOB TIPTON, who fell at St. Clair's defeat on 1791", and who was a son of COL. JOHN TIPTON of the WATAUGA VALLEY.

GEN. JACOB TIPTON, under whose supervision SHELBY COUNTY had been organized three years previously, is listed as one of the first settlers of TIPTON County. GEN. TIPTON is said to have had his residence in the county by 1821.

JUDGE Sam C. Williams names among the first settlers in the county:

Col. Jacob Tipton
Jesse Benton, Jr.
H. Yarbrough
Geo. W. Frazier
Henry Turnidge
K. H. Douglas
William Simonton
Robert Simonton
Robert Sanford
Andrew Greer

The JESSE BENTON, JR. named on this list is said to have been the brother of the famous THOMAS H. BENTON, JESSE BENTON lived at Randolph and was very active in promoting the interests of the place, which, for a time endeavored to rival MEMPHIS in importance. It did become an important center of the trade for the Western District at one time.

CAPT. TIPTON, the father of COL. JACOB TIPTON married Mary Bradford of Washington County, Tennessee; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians under GEN. ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. He was killed while leading a charge. He and his wife MARY had a son they had named ARMISTEAD BLEVINS TIPTON, whose name was changed to JACOB TIPTON, after the death of his father, and, it is said, at his request before leaving home on his Indian campaign, in the event of his death. This son was GEN. JACOB TIPTON of Tipton County.

ORGANIZATION OF TIPTON AND THE NAMES OF ITS FIRST OFFICERS

The first Court for TIPTON COUNTY was held on December 1, 1823 at the home of Nathan Hartsfield, which was located about two miles wouthwest of the present town of COVINGTON, which became the County seat of the County.

The first magistrates of TIPTON COUNTY commissioned and sworn into office at this meeting were:

JOHN C McKEAN
NATHAN HARTSFIELD
JOHN T. BROWN

JACOB TIPTON
ANDREW GREER
GEORGE ROBINSON

JOHN C. McKEAN was the first Chairman of the County Court, ANDREW GREER the first Clerk and JOHN TO. BROWN, the first Sheriff.

COVINGTON was selected as the County seat of TIPTON COUNTY, Land for the location of the town were donated by JOHN C. McLEMORE AND TIRREE RHODES, each of whom have been previously mentioned in these notes. RHODES was from VIRGINIA and McLEMORE from North Carolina.

MEMUCAN HUNT AND OTHERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA RECEIVE GRANTS

MEMUCAN HUNT, of North Carolina, the first State Treasurer after independence for that State and his son THOMAS HUNT and grandson, ANDERSON HUNT and other notables from North Carolina, received large grants of land in what is now Tipton County.

Others from North Carolina receiving big grants included ROBERT and THOMAS LOVE, brothers; R. T. MUNFORD, ANDREW GREER (of the Watauga family), JOHN RICE, ANTHONY BLEDSOE and COL HARDY MURFEE, of Rutherford County, Tennessee and North Carolina.

A commission who were to have charge of the survey of the new town of COVINGTON, and the sale of lots, was composed of several notable personages, as will be shown.

MARQUIS CALMES HELPED TO LAY OFF THE TOWN OF COVINGTON.

Among the men who helped to lay off the lots and survey the townsite of COVINGTON, TENNESSEE, was that certain MARQUIS CALMES, whose family came originally from Maryland to the Valley of Virginia, and who were intermarried so much with the RICHARDSON family of Maryland. From Maryland, the Calmes Family, spread out and went from near Winchester into both Kentucky and Georgia, always accompanied by some of their kinsmen the RICHARDSONS and BUCKS. Others on the commission to lay off COVINGTON were JOHN ECKFORD, ROBERT G. GREEN, E. F. POPE and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

CALMES' TAVERN was the first hotel or public house of entertainment in the town of COVINGTON. Later the same hotel was taken over by a man by the name of WILLIAMS.

ROBERT G. GREEN, of this commission, was a lawyer, and he and THOMAS TAYLOR were the first legal practitioners in the town and county seat. It is said that the first physician of the town was DR. CHARLES C. FISHER.

The town of RANDOLPH, a rival in the early days of COVINGTON for the honor of being the county seat, was also the home of a number of notable families, including JESSE BENTON, from North Carolina, ORVILLE SHELBY, relative of the Governor of Kentucky, originally from the Watauga settlement in east Tennessee, and several members of the ALSTON FAMILY, of VIRGINIA, North Carolina, and SOUTH CAROLINA, of which latter State it furnished an early day GOVERNOR. The town of RANDOLPH is said to have been named for JOHN RANDOLPH of ROANOKE, who had several kinsmen and old neighbors who lived in the town. Also, in and near the town of RANDOLPH there are records that show that

K. H. DOUGLAS
GEORGE W. FRAZIER
THOMAS ROBINSON
M. PHILLIPS

R. H. MUNFORD
A. N. McALLISTER
W. P. MILLS
ANDERSON HUNT

and families named SIMPSON and CLEMENT lived there for a time, at least.

THOMAS RALP built a horse mill not far from COVINGTON, the first in TIPTON CO.
RESIDENTS OF SEVERAL EARLY TIPTON COUNTY "SETTLEMENTS".

Naturally, like other frontier counties TIPTON had several "settlements" along the banks of the HATCHIE and the FORKED DEER tributaries. Among these were one on BIG CREEK, which was the home of

Dr. R. H. Rose
Henry Turnage
Captain Jones
Captain Newman
Alfred Hill
Major LaGrande

In the Indian Creek "settlement" there were families by the name of SMITH, OWENS, KELLERS, KINNEYS and WALKS.

There was also a WHITE and ARCHER settlement; where C. C. ARCHER, certain members of the WHITE FAMILY - their names unknown - GEORGE SHARKLEY and a WILLIAM McGUIRE resided.

E. T. POPE, H. TERRELL, R. W. SANFORD, MAJ. LAUDERDALE (probably a member of the family of COL. JAMES LAUDERDALE, killed at the battle of NEW ORLEANS, CAT. SCURRY and DR. HOLD are attributed to early settlement in the county, without mention of where they lived. Also families of the name of DURHAM, MITCHELL, GARLAND, PARRISH, PRYOR, HILL and DAVIS.

Some of the original area of TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, was appropriated in 1835 to make up the territory assigned for the establishment of LAUDERDALE COUNTY, but just what part and how much, the compiler has been unable to ascertain, from any record that has come to his notice.

TIPTON COUNTY HAD MANY REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

TIPTON COUNTY, like the other counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the county for their services. The names of many of them appear in the foregoing notes. Others who are known to have settled and lived in the county, were: COL. THOMAS GOOD, 81 years of age (1840); WILLIAM McFERRIN 85 years of age; VINCENT VOSS, who was 84 years of age and also HENRY YARBROUGH, SR., aged 84 years.

building; the earliest resident physician, Dr. Samuel L. Teator, and the first lawyer, Charles McAlister.

TIPTON COUNTY

This county was given its name by legislative act "in memory of Captain Jacob Tipton, who fell at St. Clair's defeat of 1791." His son, Colonel Jacob Tipton²¹ was one of the earliest settlers of the county, in 1821.

Other early settlers were Jesse Benton, Jr., H. Yarborough, Geo. W. Frazier, Henry Turnidge, K. H. Douglass, Wm. and Robert Simonton, Robert Sanford and Andrew Greer.

North Carolina grants laid in this county included those of Robert and Thomas Love, 15,000 acres; R. T. Mumford, 8200 acres; Andrew Greer, M. Hunt, and John Rice, 5000 acres each; Anthony Bledsoe, 4700 acres, and Hardy Murfree, 1260 acres. An incident connected with the re-location of these old grants in 1819-20 was the death of one of the surveyors, Richard Hightower, father-in-law of the distinguished lawyer of Nashville, O. B. Hayes. This occurred at a fine spring a few miles south of the site of Covington, afterwards known as Hightower's Spring.

On the first day of December, 1823, the first court was organized at the house of Nathan Hartsfield, two miles southwest of the present Covington. The first magistrates commissioned were: Nathan Hartsfield, John T. Brown, Jacob Tipton, Andrew Greer, John C. McKean and George Robinson. McKean was the first chairman; Greer first clerk, and Brown the first sheriff.

COVINGTON

When the county seat was located, the honor fell to Covington, the site being donated by John C. McLemore and Tyree Rhodes.

²¹ Captain Tipton was of the East Tennessee family of the name. He married Mary Bradford, of Washington County; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians, under Gen. Arthur St. Clair. He was killed while starting out to lead his men in a charge, on November 4, 1791. His last injunction to his wife, to change the name of their son, "Armistead Blevins," to "Jacob"—his own—was complied with.

"The principle of the center" operated here against the bluff on which Randolph later stood.

The commission having charge of the survey of the new town and the sale of lots, as given in their advertisement in the *Jackson Gazette*, was composed of Marquis Calmes, John Eckford, Robert G. Green, E. F. Pope and Alex. Robinson. They set forth as the chief attraction "a copious spring that breaks out of a bold bluff west of the square." The sale of lots brought an aggregate of about \$8,500.00. The town was incorporated in 1826.

Calmes' Tavern was the first house of entertainment, later taken over by the father of Joseph S. Williams, author of *Old Times in West Tennessee*.²² The tavern is described as two stories high, built of hewn logs; sixty feet long and twenty feet wide; fronted by a broad gallery; and it had a "ball-room." The town was not without a dancing master.

Robert G. Green and Thomas Taylor were the first lawyers; and Dr. Charles G. Fisher, perhaps, the first doctor.

The county was noted, during the period, for its superior educational facilities, which naturally made it a cultural center.

RANDOLPH

This town, named for John Randolph of Roanoke, was laid out in 1828, but improved but little until 1830. Its history is outlined in preceding chapters. Jesse Benton, Jr., Orville Shelby, and the Alstons, all of historic families, lived in or near the town. Phelan says that "Randolph soon became a flourishing town. Indeed, at first all indications pointed to its future success in the contest for commercial mastery which geographical position forced upon the two towns Randolph and Memphis."

WEAKLEY COUNTY

The new county of Weakley took the name of Colonel Robert Weakley (1764-1845), a distinguished citizen of Davidson County.²³

²² Many interesting and amusing reminiscences of Covington, Randolph and the county may be found in the book, now rare.

²³ Speaker of the State Senate at the time the county was created; and had held the same office in 1819; member of Congress 1809-11, and

DAR To Mark Grave Of Revolutionary War Veteran

Nov 2, 1963

The Tipton Chapter of DAR will place their bronze marker at the grave of the only Revolutionary soldier known to be buried in Tipton County on Nov. 2 at 3 p.m.

The soldier was Henry Yarbrough (or Yarbrow) who is buried in Indian Creek Cemetery. The DAR graveside ritual will be presented by Mrs. Shuler Jamieson, regent, and other DAR members with Judge Mark Walker making the address. A cordial invitation is extended to the public and to his many descendants living in Tipton County.

Henry Yarbrough was lineally descended from the Earl of Yorkshire of Lincolnshire, England, who was a Dane and one of the 60,000 who helped the Duke of Normandy conquer England in 1066. The earldom still exists.

In 1643, Richard Yarbrough and his young wife ~~Frances~~ Practor, sailed to America, settling in Amelia County, Virginia.

FRANCES

Their descendant, Henry Yarbrough born 1765 and died 1843, in company with Smith, McQuire, Matthews, Tipton and other families, came to Tipton County, Tenn., in 1823. He was the fourth white settler and first magistrate of Tipton County.

He settled on a 75-acre tract of land bought from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700. The land was located on Indian Creek where he was an early operator of a grist mill.

In 1830, David and Thomas, sons of Thomas Yarbrow, followed their uncle to Tipton County. His first wife was the widow, Brigett Davis, who died in Rowan County, N. C., and his second wife was Mary Cunningham, widow of Thomas Cunningham of N. C.

In will book A, page 81 in Tipton County, he names the following children:

Edward who married Jane Culbreath; Anderson C., married Mary Larimore; Elizabeth, married Willis Treedle; Jane, who married Henry Billings;

Biddy (Obedience) who married John Smith; Mary, who also married a Smith; Martha married Charles A. Smith; Catherine, who married a Smith. Henry Jr. died unmarried and is buried by his father.

At the September term of Tipton County Court in 1833, he personally applied for a pension for Revolutionary War services which was granted. He received \$12.50 per semi-annum. In this record he describes his service as a private in the Horse Company of Capt. Fuller in 1779 and 1780 in the partisan war.

DEED RECORDS OF TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

The Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee are located at the Tipton County Courthouse, Covington, Tennessee. These records were copied and abstracted during the month of May, 1984.

The Yarbrough name is spelled in all cases as it appeared in the Deed. In some cases the name is spelled "Yarbro" on the index and in the heading of the instrument, but spelled "Yarbrough" in the body of the deed.

Some deeds had blanks - apparently the clerk or registrar had intended to fill in the space later and it was never done - these blanks are denoted by a line (_____) in these copies. When a word was illegible it is shown with a line and question mark (____ ? ____)

Other words or names that were not legible are shown with a question mark following the word (?).

Karen Mazock

Deed Book A, page 61

Newton Cannon

to 1 Deed 150 acres

Charles Smith

An indenture made and entered into on the 20th day of December 1824 between Newton Cannon of Williamson County, Tennessee and Charles Smith of Tipton County, Tennessee ... Newton Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid ... sold to Charles Smith a tract of land containing 150 acres situated in the fifth range and eleventh section on the waters of Indian Creek a south branch of Big Hatchie.

Newton Cannon (Seal)

Witnessed by:

Henry Yarbrough Jr.

Edward Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

Received state tax to wit: 15¢

1810 Stewart Co., Tenn.

Richard sold Still and Vessells.

Samuel Yarbrough

Asa Yarbrough/Sarah White-Later he was in Nacogdoches, Tex.

William Morris in Henry Co., Tenn.- Henry Co., Tenn. next to Stewart Co., Ten

Vol.3 #1 Page 17.

JAMES YARBROUGH KILLED IN ACTION ca1777 had a grandson William S. Yarbrough. b. 1797 Montgomery Co., S.C.-/Lydia Morris.

Lydia Yarbrough/Nathan Morris-son of William Morris above-They lived in Henry Co., Tenn.

Lydia Morris's father was Jeptha Morris- son of William Morris.

James Yarbrough who died in 1777 had a Grandson William S. Yarbrough who Moved to Quichita Co., Ark. (This might need checking out, Ophelia) in 1849. He had 9 Children.

Martha Yarbrough

Elbert S. Yarbrough-grandfather to Nora Anderson of Little Rock Ark.

Ann Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough

William S. Yarbrough Sold land in Henry Co., Tenn.

In Henry Co., Tenn.

1806-Jeely Yarbrough

1811-Joel Yarbrough

1808-Samuel Yarbrough

Nathaniel Yarbrough

1818-William Yarbrough

Samuel Yarbrough

1819- Willian Yarbrough

Charles Pistole

James James Taggart

William Yarbrough-Younger William

William Yarbrough

Nathan Yarbrough

Phillip May-Walter May and John May had brother named Phillip.

Jonathan May

Page 21.

In Stewart Co., Tenn.

1812 George-Son of William and Bethsheba.

1818-James

Samuel Yarbrough

Nathan Yarbrough

John Yarbrough

Zacariah Wyatt, father to Pheobe Wyatt.

1813-William Yarbrough

Zacariah Wyatt

1808-Humphrey Yarbrough

Zacariah Wyatt to Henry Co., Tenn. ca1818-1819.

In 1850s his estate was settled in Marango Co., Ala.

Page 19.

Polly Yarbrough/Hornburger

Fannie Yarbrough/Ruben Elliott

POLLY YARBROUGHS FATHER WAS DAVIS YARBROUGH.

Stewart Co., Tenn. is across the river from Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Stewart Co., Tenn. Marriages.

Meredith Yarbrough/Elizabeth Davis. 1 June 1839.

Martha Yarbrough/Partlet LeJan 11 Oct. 1846.

Albert Yarbrough/Susan Williams 14 Dec. 1846.

Frances Yarbrough/Spencer Shepard 26 Sept. 1843.

Lucretia Yarbrough/Harvey Taylor 16 Nov 1842.

Zebulan Yarbrough/Jane Stacy 22 Mar. 1842.

1818-William Yarbrough sold land in Stewart Co. Tenn.

1819-

1818-1819 He was in St. Clair Co., Ala. BRIEFLY

1822-23 he was in Greene Co., Ala.

1840 he died in Sumpter Co., Ala.

James Arnet was in Marango Co., Ala.

Was A Cousin To W.W. Yarbrough.

John Marshall Arnet was in Quachita Co., Ark.

James A Arnet/Laura W. Malone--11 June 1849 Limestone Co. Ala.

This is a list of the people in the other book Arlene has.

James Yarbrough/Nancy Atchinson.

Benjamin Yarbrough

John Yarbrough

John Booth

James Yarbrough

Dempsey Turner

William G. Yarbrough

Charles Pistole in :

Henry Co., Ky.

Quachita Co., Ark.

Also James Pistole.

John Arnet Adm. of Estate of William L. Yarbrough 1836.

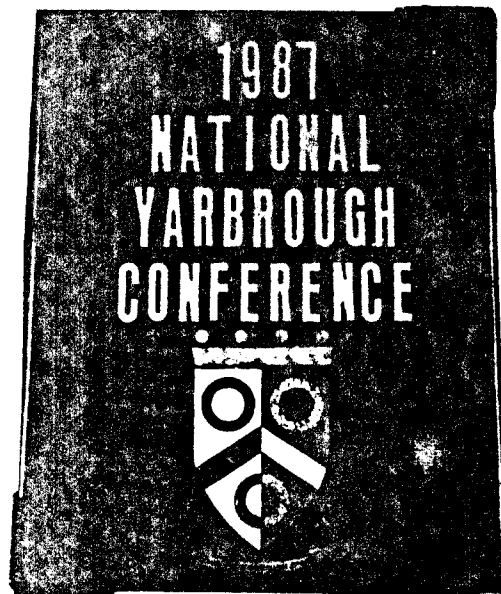
William L. Children:

Henry D. Yarbrough

Eliza W. Yarbrough Bowman.

Lauderdale Co., Ala.

FIFTH
NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
August 7, 8, 9, 1987



BOARD MEMBERS
Allen Yarbrough, Chairman
Karen Mazock
Charles Warbro
Bob Yarbrough
Loyd Yarbrough
Phil Yarbrough
Arlene Weidinger

HONORARY BOARD MEMBERS
Senator Ralph W. Yarborough
Donald Yarborough
Bill H. Yarborough

BOARD SECRETARY
Alfred H. Yarbro



National Yarbrough Conference

1 February 1987

1987 National Yarbrough Conference

August 7-8-9

Holiday Inn Riverfront - St. Louis, MO

Dear Yarbrough Cousins and Descendants:

Over 350 years ago Richard Yarbrough, the Lincolnshireman, sailed "The Great Western Sea" to become a Virginian. He was followed in 1732 by Ambrose Yarbrough, the Yorkshireman, who came to Virginia to join his cousins, descendants of Richard Yarbrough. Most of today's Yarbrough (all versions of the spelling) researchers agree that we Yarbrough descendants are from one of these two lines.

Numerous individual Yarbrough families have held annual reunions for many years. However, until 1982 no national reunion for all the clans had been held. The first was in Petersburg, Virginia (burial cite of Richard Yarbrough). Since that first reunion there have been three more held: 1984 - Nashville, TN; 1985 - Fort Worth, TX; 1986 - Charlotte, NC. Plans are now underway for the fifth National Conference to be held in St. Louis, Missouri on August 7, 8 & 9. It is hoped that this early notification will enable many more of you to add this to your calendar and plan to attend.

The Holiday Inn overlooks the famous Gateway Arch and is within walking distance to the new St. Louis Centre Mall. There is a downtown shuttle that connects Union Station, St. Louis Centre, Laclede's Landing and the riverfront. There is transportat to and from the airport every 20 minutes. The room charge will be a \$55.00 flat charge for double, triple or quad rooms. A sitdown dinner will be served for \$16.00 a person which includes tax and gratuity. Many of the rooms have small kitchens with a stove and sink. Parking is free in the underground parking garage which is patrolled by security guards. There will be a \$5.00 registration fee. A Promenade connects the hotel to the Riverside Conference Center where the banquet facilities are located.

For those attending who are not interested in the genealogy workshops, activities will be planned. There is much to see in St. Louis.

Attached are registration forms and hotel registration forms. Plan to join us!

Sincerely,

Arlene Weidinger, Chairman
1987 Conference

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FORM

(Separate room reservation must be sent to Holiday Inn - Riverfront)

For reservations please fill out and return this form to:

Arlene Weidinger
2619 Wessex Drive
St. Louis, MO 63125

Check must include the following items:

1. \$5.00 per person registration fee. (no charge for children)
2. \$16.00 per person for Saturday night banquet. (attendance optional)

Name(s) _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Number of nights _____

Number to attend banquet _____

Number of people in party _____

Amount enclosed _____

PROGRAM

Friday	Registration Workshop Dinner groups
Saturday	Registration Workshop - 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sightseeing tours Family banquet and program
Sunday	Informal farewell breakfast

COMPLETE AND MAIL TO:
HOLIDAY INN - RIVERFRONT

BEFORE JULY 7, 1987

* Holiday Inn RIVERFRONT

314-621-8200

Reservation Request

Group National Yarbrough Conference

Your Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Arrival Date _____ Time _____

Departure Date _____ Time _____

Accommodations: Sgl _____ Dbl _____

Triple _____ Quad _____

1 Bedroom Suite _____

Sharing Room with: _____

Special Requirements: _____

Rates: \$55 Flat Rate

Your reservation will be held until 6 p.m. You may guarantee your reservation by a major credit card or an advance deposit of one night's stay. If you do not honor your reservation on the day of arrival or the reservation is not cancelled before 4:00 p.m. on that day, the room will be billed for one night and reservation will be cancelled.

Check out time is Noon, Guest rooms will be available after 2:00 p.m.

Conveniently located in downtown St. Louis across from the Gateway Arch, within walking distance of Busch Stadium and shopping district.

Thank you for choosing the Holiday Inn Riverfront and we hope you enjoy your stay with us.

* Holiday Inn RIVERFRONT

4th and Pine St. Louis, MO 63102
314-621-8200

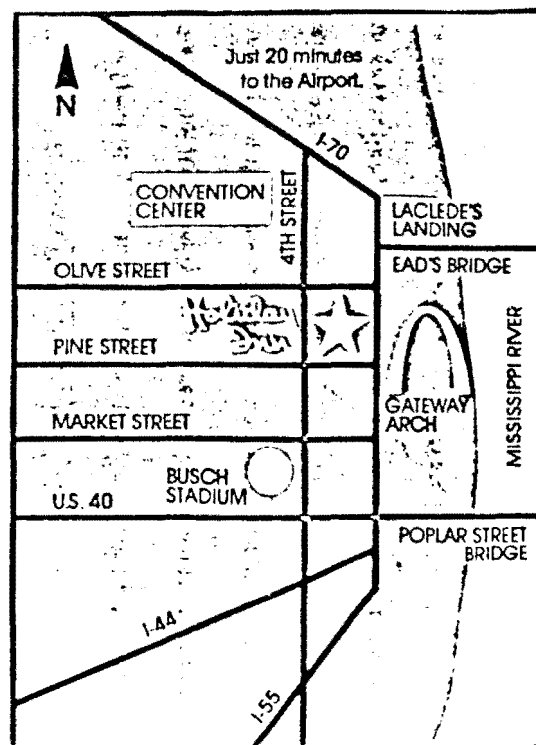


Holiday Inn®
RIVERFRONT

A 442 room, 29 story high rise hotel located "under the arch" in the heart of downtown St. Louis. Within walking distance of the hotel is Busch Stadium, the Gateway Arch, the Old Cathedral, historical Laclede's Landing, the Cervante's Convention Exhibition Center, St. Louis Centre shopping mall and some of the finest dining and entertainment spots in the city.

In Addition:

- Oversize guest rooms (many with full size kitchens and balconies) & 100 Suites
- Free secured indoor parking for registered guests
- Two restaurants:
 - Jimbo's Windows on the Arch
 - Elsie's Deli for Dining
- Live entertainment:
 - The Seafood and Wine House
- Two lounges
- 30th floor rooftop swimming pool overlooking the city (seasonal)
- Sauna
- Game room
- Meeting and banquet facilities
- Amphitheatre and reception tent overlooking the riverfront



Tiptonville local news

Yarbro event set for St. Louis

The fifth national Yarbro Conference will be held at Holiday Inn Riverfront in St. Louis Aug. 7, 8 and 9.

Over 100 Yarbrough family and related members from all over the United States have registered for the national meeting. West Tennesseans will make up the largest delegation with 27 signed to attend.

Former U.S. Senator Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin, Texas, and Lt. General William P. Yarbrough of Southern Pines, N.C., will be principal speakers at the Saturday night family banquet. NASCAR race car driver and crew chief Cale Yarborough of South Carolina, and rock and folk singer Glenn Yarbrough of California, are scheduled to appear.

Also on the memorial program, Charles H. Yarbro of Reelfoot Lake will eulogize Robert Price Yarbrough of Charlotte, N.C., who died almost a month ago, July 10, 1987. Mr. Yarbrough, a native Mississippian and retired specialty timber mill manager, is being remembered as "Father of the National Yarbrough Conference," spearheading all the sessions and hosting the first and last year's conference. He was working on the program for the St. Louis meeting when he died. He led the movement to permanently mark the grave in Blandford Church

Cemetery at Petersburg, Va., of the earliest known Yarbrough immigrant, Richard Yarbrough, who came to America from England in the 1640s and died in 1702. Mr. Yarbrough was also author of the book "Yarbrough, A Branch through Ambrose the Emigrant."

On the banquet program Mrs. Charles Yarbro will speak on genealogical research and Alfred Henry Yarbro will give the invocation. Karen Martin Mazock of Virginia will talk on the role of Yarbrough women in the family history and conduct a "red rose" ceremony honoring the wives and daughters of family leaders who have died recently.

Mr. Yarbro of Route 1, Tiptonville, is editor of the "Interim News Sheet for the Yarborough Family Magazine," publishing nine editions yearly. He is also a member of the NYC board of directors. Alfred Yarbro serves the board as secretary.

The Missouri meeting, hosted by Ms. Arlene Weldinger and her mother, Mrs. May Y. Sidney, of St. Louis, will also feature genealogy workshops Friday and Saturday, board meetings, entertainment, and a "farewell" breakfast Sunday.

The Saturday evening Banquet program began with the door prizes being awarded by the Hostess of this years conference, Arlene Wiedinger:

Door Prize: Complete set Yarborough Family Magazine to Jerry Yarbrough.

Door Prize: Nelle Jenkins Quarterlies: Elizabeth Baker

Door Prize: Yarbrough Newsletter set: John Villinger and Greta Miller (they were just present for the workshop during the day).

Allen Yarbrough will be our Master of Ceremonies.

I could tell by the activity that has been going on for the past couple of days that nobody has enjoyed this conference so far -- everybody has been working too hard. But that is why we came here and if you look around you, and for those of you who have been here in the past, you'll see that the crowd continues to grow and get bigger, so one of the things that we are looking forward to, your Board of Directors, is participation from everybody. We had hoped to have a questionnaire to pass out but in order to be here at 6:30 this evening, we finally finished up at 5:45 and there was just not time to get one produced for this banquet. But any of you that have any ideas, feel free to send a letter to me, to Arlene or to any member of the Board of Directors. I think everybody has enjoyed the research, there have been some who have been looking for several years that have found answers to some of the questions they have been pursuing for a greater number of years than the organization has been in existence. The most thrilling aspect is to find something you are looking for and the second best thing is to find something that someone else is looking for and you can share the glory with them. So we hope that each and every person will continue to participate and we will continue to get bigger and we will produce the entire Yarbrough history before it is over with.

I am reminded of a little story about one of the researchers that was discussing some of the activity and their find today and everybody likes to have pictures to go along with the research that they have and so this one

lady came over and looked up the local artist and wanted to commission him to do a portrait so that she would have something to put in the front of the genealogical book that she was writing on her family history. She did successfully meet this young fellow and he said, "Well; lady, I'll have to be honest with you, my fee is \$4,000."

She said, "Well, that sounds reasonable enough -- I have paid almost that much in xerox paper trying to copy down all these things that I have found so far. There is, however, one special request that I would like to make in the painting of this portrait in as much as you have been recommended as being the best in St. Louis, I would like to have this done in the nude."

He said, "Well, I am sorry lady, I just don't do things like that." She said, "Well, you are getting your fee---top dollar, \$4,000, and I don't see why it should make any difference to you one way or the other."

He said, "Well, I am sorry lady, I just don't do things like that." She said, "Well, you are getting your fee---top dollar, \$4,000, and I don't see why it should make any difference to you one way or the other."

He said, I just don't do things like that." She said, "Well, I'd be glad to pay you \$8,000, which is double your normal fee if you will accomplish this for me. He said, "No, madam, I just will not do it and I don't care how much you talk or how much you offer."

She doubled that to \$16,000 and it finally got up to \$32,000 and he scratched his head and said, "Well, that is an awfully lot of money, lady, but if you insist, then I will on one condition."

She said, "Well, all right. What is that?" He said, "Well, you need to let me keep my socks on." She said, "Well, why?" He said, "Well, I will need some place to keep my brushes."

So, some of the books that we find in this day and time have just about this much

value to them. You are continually getting bombarded by people who profess to be researchers and they have the rare name of Yarbrough on their mailing list and they want to sell you a \$32.50 book and the only thing it has is pages out of the telephone book and out of that \$32.50 they pay the postage and they make \$30.00 and you don't get anything but a bunch of pages out of a phone book and a little brochure on how to look up your family tree and research records.

To my knowledge there are currently three Yarbrough publications that are available. There are others coming out and we hope there will be many more soon. If you get any advertisements in the mail, don't hesitate to run it through your organization so that we can help you research the matter. The last one -- they had changed their modus operandi a little bit and have been substituting the name that they are trying to sell a book to with the so-called maiden name of the author...I believe it was Elizabeth Yarborough Ross that was coming out with one who wanted to sell you a \$32.00 and I received one in the mail and so far they have failed to respond to any correspondence because I told them that we had a national organization and if their book was all they claimed that we would be glad to help sponsor or to endorse their book ... and then I didn't hear from them anymore. Then my neighbor brought me the same card only it was an Elizabeth Williams Ross --- I don't know how many times she has been married. I guess about every time there has been a name to come up on the list -- it becomes her maiden name. So, be careful. Spend your time and energy with the organization. We are trying to keep this thing going to where it will give you good bona fide research.

The Board of Directors meet this afternoon and we have two new members of the Board. I'd like very much if we could to have Mrs. Frances Lockwood to stand up please. And, Roger Yarbrough would you please stand. Hopefully we will continue to grow to where we will have more people on the board. It is more than any two or three people can do at this point in time. So, if you will bear with us and give us some input -- we would like to

make this even better. I know that the man that is most responsible for this, I guess probably the two most responsible people for this organization, were Charles D. Yarborough of Texas and Robert "Bob" Yarbrough and I think they would be extremely proud of the progress that we have made thus far. We sure want to keep it going if we possibly can.

Tomorrow we plan to have a departure breakfast. The facility is relatively small and there have been about 80 people sign up so far, so we are going to hope to have a meeting along about 8:00 (when I say a meeting, it is everybody buy your own breakfast and drink your own cup of coffee) just to say goodbye and we have enjoyed it and we hope that you will continue to come because as far as we know, we anticipate having these every year. Next year we plan to meet in Memphis, Tennessee. We searched through and that is the best spot at this particular time. There are other places we would like to go, but we have a tremendous representation from Tennessee. I guess the closest one to that would be Texas and we still want to get where we can get the most people to come to these meetings. Next year, also, we are looking forward to and we would like to have some input from the representatives here at this meeting --- we would like to have our own tour group to go to England and we would like to have a show of hands of those who would be interested so we can start working towards putting one of these together at the most convenient time which would probably be next fall -- somewhere in the neighborhood of September or October as I understand that is about the best time to make such a trek over there. How many of you would be interested in trying to put something like that together for this organization?

All right, that looks good to me and that is a good start and that doesn't mean to say you can't join with the group... if we can get enough I would just as soon take a 747! And if the donations are sufficient we will just buy the Yarborough Castle and go over there every year. That would be a tremendous stroke. What we would like to do at some

point in time is to get to a position where we will have home of our own that we can have a library or depository of records so that anybody would be proud to go there. We are a long time for that coming to pass, I guess, but if you don't start out shooting high you will never get above your knees. So, what we hope to do is continue the interest; have enough people to participate and to move on forward and, if we can do that, just keep in mind that if you are persistent long enough you are bound to win out in the end.

I have really enjoyed being with everybody. I hope we will continue to do this. It is always gratifying to see new faces but it is always extremely gratifying to see the old ones coming back continuously. Even though you find everything that you are looking for, you develop certain habits and just can't quit looking. So, we will just keep looking and we will have every Yarbrough recorded because I would hate to go away just leaving one out there that is not recognized or that nobody knows who he is.

The next speaker on our list that I would like to introduce to you is Frances Ann Yarbrough and she is from Memphis, Tennessee and all of those who have come more than once know old Frances and Tennessee Charlie over there and so we would just like for her to come up and tell you a little bit about her research.

FRANCES ANN YARBROUGH:

The first thing I would like to tell you all about -- I meant to get this out earlier and I failed to. This is the Yarbrough House that was in Raleigh, NC. It was a hotel and it was more like a palace. I have a glossy print of it and some of you I have been able to get copies. But, if anybody is in the workroom tonight and wants a copy of it I will provide it. I have it in five stages. This picture shows it in the most grand stage and I think it is worth having because it was very impressive. It was the place to stay at the time. If anyone wants to know more about it, I will let you know after this meeting.

The Yarbrough family has something infectious about it that inspires one to search for their roots. Some of the Yarbrough family's most dedicated, active researchers have married into the family. For the last seven years I have been working with my husband, Charlie, and my son, Alfred, on Yarbrough research and have wanted to trace my ancestors, too. I had a very big problem. I was adopted when I was two years old and did not know who my parents were. My search started when I was in college and at one time Charlie had held my sealed record in his hand. At first there was a local judge who blocked every effort I made to find out about who my parents were. When he finally retired, it gave me a new ray of hope that the new judge would allow me to see my records. I was really excited the day he gave me permission to see them. Then a new snag! They could not find my papers. The court clerk let Alfred and I go down in the basement and search. We spent two whole days looking through everything. Nothing. At this point I virtually gave up.. Last year the Memphis Commercial Appeal had a story on adoptives who had found their their parents through the Department of Human Services. They gave all the information and even who to contact, so I didn't even wait to get a letter out, I called immediately one of the ladies that was listed in the article. I was really surprised to find out how nice they were. She told me exactly what to put in a request and exactly how to word it. Not only were they very helpful, they were very concerned and really interested in it. Not only did they give the information needed, they also make every effort to find the people for you. Through their help, I not only found out who my parents were, but my mother and sister had been trying to find me. So, in trying to find my roots, I got a bonus. My whole new family. My mother even got the letter from the Department of Human Services on my birthday. Since then they have visited me and are coming back to see me again this month.

I just want everyone who is doing a search not to give up because they run into a snag. Keep trying everything you can and you will find something and may even get a wonder-

ful surprise you are not expecting like I did.
Now I have two lines to work on.

(NOTE: While Charlie Yarbrow was aware of his wife's search for her family, he did not know until his wife's talk that she had found them. It was a wonderful surprise that was shared with the whole family.

ALLEN YARBROUGH:

So, that is first hand and I know that each of you that even found just one generation further back than you had to begin with when you start searching can appreciate a lot of that feeling although you may know who you are looking for -- you just can't find them and she knew she had a mother, too, and kept the search going until she finally found out. So, let's don't give up and once we find who we are looking for, turn around and help your cousin over there because all of us are kin no matter how you spell it. Like it or not, you are stuck with me from now on, honey, let me tell you! But, I love it.

We have even discussed the idea, in addition to research seminars and conferences like we have, we are getting to be such a family now that I miss all you guys from year to year and it would be nice to get together somewhere just for a weekend or if you have a Yarbrough living close to you, get over and see them. None of us have guarantees for tomorrow. I didn't realize how close that came to home on a couple of occasions and a lot of you know better than Ibut I had no idea that I would ever be standing here before you tonight. My time, I thought, had come three years ago. Fortunately, I have been given a reprieve and I will continue on and I hope they have to knock me in the head on judgment day.

Our next speaker is Tennessee Charlie, Charles Henry Yarbrow.

CHARLES YARBROW:

This is not actually a speech but is a remembrance of our dear friend and cousin, Bob Yarbrough, and each of you have a copy in your program. We wanted everyone to have a copy.

It is with great sadness and heavy hearts that we dedicate the 1987 National Yarbrough Conference to Robert Price Yarbrough, known affectionately to all of us as "Bob".

Bob was born the 31st of October 1911 in Meridian, Mississippi, the son of Robert Earl and Susie Bell (Price) Yarbrough. He died in Charlotte, NC, 10 July 1987. Bob married the former Jane Bair, a marriage that was filled with love and laughter for 45 years. To this union were born three children: Robert Ted Yarbrough and daughters Pat Beckner and Linda McCannell.

It is no great secret that Bob was a favorite of the Yarbrough family because he was a cousin to us all and each of us carries within our heart a special memory.

He always had a compliment for the ladies and could be called a southern gentlemen in the truest definition of the words.

He was an entertainer. His family remembers well his attempts to clog dance at the office Christmas party. His larger family gathered here at the conference remembers well his jokes and entertaining talks.

He was a rescuer. Even though he didn't like cats at all, he climbed up a ladder, maybe 30 feet, resting on a tree, to rescue his mother-in-law's cat -- only to bring the darn thing down with its claws firmly implanted in his chest. More importantly, he was a rescuer of people. Anyone who ever turned to Bob with a problem knows that it was met with sympathy and empathy. He was the kind of friend you didn't have to ask for help. He knew what you needed and was there with it before you called. Anyone who needed genealogy information on the family received immediate response and he shared all that he had gladly. When a missing link was discov-

But, all across the nation Yarbroughs wanted to gather to have a dedication ceremony. It came together ... it was held in Petersburg, Virginia August 14 and 15, 1982 ... and this was the first Yarbrough National Conference. As you know, it was such a success that it is now held annually.

Bob's love for all the Yarbrough "clans" (as he always called us) and his selfless devotion to the correction of a tombstone were the very basis and roots of our National Yarbrough Conferences. So, we say:

Kneel before us, Robert Price Yarbrough, in your spirit presence and in the memories within our hearts. With not the royal sword in the ways of our ancestors, but rather with a gentle touch of family love, we dub thee Sir Robert Yarbrough, father of the National Yarbrough Conference; those past, this one tonight, and those yet to come.

We miss you, our very dear friend, we miss you.

ALLEN YARBROUGH:

Now, how can you follow something like that?

Our next speaker is someone that all of us should be proud of. Those who know her are, without a doubt, extremely proud. Karen Mazock has given that extra touch, walked that extra mile, pounded the typewriter that extra hour, to make a lot of this possible and she will be our next speaker so let's have one of the warmest welcomes for our sister.

KAREN MAZOCK

When Bob and I were discussing the program for the banquet, we discussed previous programs and the topics discussed. Somewhere in the conversation it was mentioned that while we had heard about the Yarbrough lords

wife, caring mother and active in the Community and church. It is important that you know this so you can understand how her life changed completely and forever in less than one month's time.

As you know from history, taxes were unmercifully high in the colonies. The Regulators were formed to try to bring relief. You will recall how they met Governor Tryon at Alamance in an attempt to find a solution ... and received an answer written in their own blood. After the battle at Alamance, Governor Tryon marched his men westward, arriving at the Jersey Settlement about two weeks later, Saturday, June 1, 1771 ... the night that turned Jemima's dreams into nightmares.

Let us turn to the North Carolina State Records, Vol. 29, page 849, for an account of that night:

"June 1, 1771. Tryon's army camped on Benjamin Merrill's plantation, a valuable tract of well cultivated land in the Jersey Settlement, near the Yadkin River. The horses belonging to the army had been turned loose that night to graze, each animal having a bell tied to its neck to aid in finding any which might stray. In the immediate neighborhood was the residence, gardens and grounds of Benjamin Merrill, a planter, who owned and took a great deal of pride in an extensive apiary which was located in the gardens. A foraging party from Tryon's army were attempting to steal honey from this place and in the darkness, several beehives were overturned and the bees began stinging both men and horses. The horses thereupon began to run pell-mell at a full gallop around and through the camp, ringing several hundred discordant bells, the sound of which made the night hideous. The sentinels, guards and pickets fired off their pieces, and the cry 'stand to your arms' run thoughtout the camp. Tryon no doubt thought all the regulators in the world had suddenly swooped down upon him. However, the cause of the tumult was soon ascertained and quiet was restored."

Captain Merrill was arrested that Saturday, put in chains with the other prisoners and dragged through the country to Hillsborough. These prisoners were to be tried from June 4 through June 8. Governor Tryon made it known that he would listen to the petitions of the prisoner's wives and mothers. Jemima Merrill, with her children, went to the Governor, she knealt at his feet and made her plea ... only to be told that it was now beyond his power to pardon anyone (though six of the twelve men tried were later pardoned). Benjamin Merrill received no pardon.

Jemima Merrill and her children attended Benjamin's trial. Turning to Vol. 8, page 6423 of the North Carolina Colonial Records, we can read the words of the Chief Justice:

"I must now close my afflicting Duty, by pronouncing upon you the awful sentence of the law: which is that you, Benjamin Merrill, be carried to the place from whence you came, that you be drawn from thence to the place of Execution, where you are to be hanged by the neck; that you be cut down while yet alive, that your bowels be taken out and burnt before your face, that your head be cut off, your body be divided into four quarters, and this be at his Majesty's Disposal, and the Lord have mercy on your soul."

On June 19, 1771, Jemima and her children were in Hillsborough ... not because they wanted to see the execution, but in the hopes that they might have a few more moments with their beloved Benjamin. As he was led to the gallows, the guards allowed him to stop and say a few words with his family. From the gallows he was allowed to speak to the crowd. The full text of his gallow's sppech is recorded in the North Carolina Colonial Records, Vol VIII, page 42. I just want to share with you here the ending to the speech:

"Believe me, I would not change stations with any man on the ground. All you who think you stand, take heed lest ye fall. I would be glad to say a few words more to you before I die. In a few moments I

shall leave a widow and ten children. I entreat that no reflection may be cast upon them on my account; and if possible, shall deem it as a bounty should you gentlemen petition the Governor and Council that some part of my estate may be spared to the widow and fatherless; it will be an act of charity ..."

He then sang a Psalm very devoutly, stepped forward and died like a Christian and soldier.

It was very silent. Captain Merrill had the support and sympathy of the entire crowd .. including Governor Tyron's men; one of whom was overhead to say, 'if all men went to the gallows with a character such as Captain Merrills' then hanging would be an honorable death.'

Jemima and the children heard this, and saw the execution. The memory etched itself into her very soul. In A History of the Libery Baptist Association, Rev. Henry Sheets wrote:

"Mrs. Jemima Merrill remained faithful and active religiously after the death of her husband. She was blind. Whether the blindness was caused by some natural defect or from excessive grief at the sad and untimely death of her husband was not known. She was never herself after the death of her husband -- she never recovered from the cruel fate which befell her in thus being bereft. She suffered great mental distress and spent much of her time walking to pass off the melancholia which clung to her only to darken her days of grief and bitterness. Her mind was scarecely ever free from her affliction while awake."

Jemima lived 30 years after Benjamin's death ... Because she could not keep up the plantation alone (it was restored to the family), she married one of the elders of her church and lived to see him try to take her children's rightful inheritance.

Jemima (Smith) Merrill - born 1730, d. 1803.

Jemima's son Samuel was a Revolutionary War soldier. He married a girl named Susannah -- her maiden name seems lost to us -- and they had a daughter named Jemima who married Thomas Yarborough of Davidson County, North Carolina, making Jemima Merrill a grandmother to most of the large line of Yarbroughs in (or from) the Davidson County, NC area.

PENELOPE (THOMPSON) VAN PRINCES STOUT
1622 - 1732

In 1634 Penelope Thompson was a pretty girl of twelve living in Amsterdam, Holland. She wore ribbons in her cap over yellow ringlets and her eyes sparkled --- everyday an adventure to her. Not far from her home lived a young portrait painter, Rembrandt Van Ryn who was currently the rage of Amsterdam. Penelope had a tutor who, besides teaching her French and English, told her how proud she should be of her small country's history of expansion ... especially now that the dutch West India Company was carrying on a thriving trade with the wild men -- the Indians -- of the northeastern parts of America ... how these Indians could be dealt with if one observed a strict policy of fair and open terms. So, by the time she married Ken Van Princes, both of them age 20, she must have carried in her mind a pleasantly colored picture of the Dutch settlement in the new world. When Kent proposed that they leave Holland and set forth for New Netherland to see if they could make a home there, Penelope 'went with willingness.' There is little on record of Kent, but it comes down to us of that time that Penelope herself was a woman blossoming into beauty with a cheerful and loving disposition.

Kent was ill from the day the ship set sail; growing steadily worse; delirious with fever. On the 58th day in the murky gloom of a stormy afternoon, the ship made landfall of a sort -- it crashed into the rocky shoals off the coast of Sandy Hook. In fright and confu-

sion, the settlers shinnied down hand- burning lengths of rope into life rafts, some of which capsized in the heaving surf. Penelope, aided by sailors, managed to get her unconscious husband off the ship and most of the passengers and crew managed to reach the shore. They found themselves on a barren expanse of beach, lined with dense woods. They held a short conference and decided to press on toward their destination, New Amsterdam, that very hour. Fear of the wild men decreed that no one spend a night on the unprotected beach. They urged the young Mistress Van Princes to come along and Penelope pleaded with them to help her carry Kent. Stern, pitying faces denied her; carrying Kent would slow down the party on their way to the safety of the town and surely she realized he was all but dead anyway. She refused to leave him and they left, promising to return as soon as possible with help.

The night came on. Crouched beside Kent she slept fitfully. With the morning came events more terrible than this pretty, sheltered young bride from Holland could have possibly imagined. For, in the morning the wild men came.

She saw little -- three or four men with feathers sticking up from shaved and coppery heads. Then their arms were swinging down upon her with knives and with something she was later to learn was a tomahawk. One blow and the dying young man was dispatched. Penelope was deftly scalped, a knife slashed into her shoulder and another stroke drove into and across her abdomen. They left her for dead.

She crawled to the edge of the woods; found dew in the hollow of leaves; ate fungous excrescence and the gum growing on the trees. The emotional and physical pain can only be imagined. On the 4th day she saw a deer run by with arrows sticking in its flanks. she hid in a hollow tree. But a dog came racing across the beach and stood barking at her -- baring its rotten teeth until the wild men came up.

This time there were only two of them -- one young; one older. The young one raised his tomahawk but the older one stepped in front of him, frowning at the girl. In an action that mercifully caused her to faint, the older man threw his coat over her body and carried her off.

When she awoke, her first realization was that the terrible pain had gone. Slabs of a sort of mud had been applied to her bloody head. Her stomach was wound tightly with cloth. Her mouth felt fuzzy as if she had swallowed some drug; and for the moment she did not even feel panic.

Days passed with her waking, sleeping, having double vision, screaming, nausea; light as painful as splinters, blackness that terrified, now and then a rough hand on her forehead, chills, consuming heat ... and constant nightmares of being chased by yelling wild men waving knives chasing her down an endless stretch of sand.

When she was finally fully conscious, she sat up and could see across from her a few women sitting, eating with their fingers out of small bowls. They brought her a bowl and to her surprise, the taste was delicious and she realized she was starved. She was cramming the food into her mouth so fast that it ran down her hands and arms, but she didn't care. She was out of pain and didn't seem to be in any apparent danger.

Suddenly she looked up and all the fear returned. Standing before her was a wild man ... and she realized it was one of the wild men from the beach and she drew in her breath to scream. But before this could happen she realized the man was speaking to her and she was somehow able to understand him. "I save you. I Chief. You stay here." The memory of her tutoring came flooding back. He was speaking English! She wanted to thank him for saving her life -- but she fainted.

It was dark when she awakened again. All of a sudden she remembered all that had happened to her and put her hands to her head. She was completely bald! She was a widow,

She was sent one day to gather clamshells. With her heart in her throat, she searched the bushes at the edge of the woods not knowing what would happen to her if she were caught. She found a canoe pushed up into the thicket. Escape by day was impossible as she was always watched ... she promised herself that on the next moonless night ...

The very day after the discovery of the canoe, the younger brave who had wanted to finish her off as she had huddled in the hollow tree appeared in the longroom she shared with the other unattached squaws. He grinned at her evilly, and deposited a large gray-white fish at her feet. At this the other squaws burst into shouts of laughter. Penelope, frightened, ran to the chief. Tisquantum told her that this was the same man who had scalped and killed her husband; who had been with him when she was found alive; and since she had survived, he felt "possessive" toward her. He had brought her the fish, a type of salmon, for her to eat because it aroused sexual desire. Penelope was horrified. Tisquantum told her calmly that she need not accept the first brave who made such overtures. She might turn down two more. After that there was no more leeway in choosing a mate. The fourth man would be her mate.

Penelope had been wearing a piece of fur around her shaven head. Now she went without it. This did not seem to make any difference. Soon after the incident of the gray fish, another young buck began following along wherever she went. Number two! Now she was sure she could not afford to wait for a moonless night ... she had to escape.

Penelope learned that a three-day religious festival was to be held. Each year in the dead of winter the tribe honored a great spirit Manibus in the hopes that Manibus would cause the spring to come again. Inspired, Penelope hoped this would give her the chance to escape.

On the first day of the celebration there was too much activity. No one slept. It continued through the second night and there was a full moon that turned night into day. On

At last she looked up and could make out lamp-lighted windows drawing nearer. With the wild energy that comes out of desperation, Penelope started paddling as hard as she could ... succeeding only in turning the canoe over. So weak was she that she sank under immediately. But instinct took over and she struggled to the surface, thrashing about and swallowing water. And the realization came over her ... her feet were touching ground!

She made her way to the houses and was taken into the home of Lady Deborah Moody at Gravesend, New Amsterdam -- or New York as we know it today.

Penelope was not yet 21 years of age. But here ends the part of her life I wanted to share with you tonight. It is not the end of Penelope's story. When she was 22 she married Peter Stout and they had ten children. She remained friends with Tisquantum and it is recorded how he would drop into her home, sit in her kitchen and talk with her. Once heaven came to warn her of a planned massacre of her town which enabled Penelope to warn the others and save the town.

Penelope lived to be 110 years of age. She saw her offspring multiplied into 502 in about 88 years. She told her story over and over, to her children, her grandchildren, and great grandchildren. It was first recorded in 1765, just 33 years after her death. In 1823 Nathan Stout used this, along with other family papers and official records for a history of the Stout family. In his research he spoke with a Mrs. Henry Seabrook of Keyport, NJ, who told him the following:

"My grandmother, Helen Huff, told me how her grandfather, John Stout, had felt the wounds of Penelope Stout, and that he blushed like a school boy. She wished the knowledge of the Indian assault transmitted to her posterity and it has been done, for there are but two hands between Penelope and me."

You can find Penelope in nearly all of the New York history books and record books.

Now I would like to ask the following women to stand up: Jane Yarbrough; Pat Beckner; Opal Yarborough; Laura Yarborough; Charla Yarborough; Martha Yarborough.

In his book, Bob Yarbrough's dedication reads: "To my wife, Jane Bair Yarbrough, and all the loving patient ladies who were in generations past, are now and will be for ages to come the strength of the Yarbrough Clan.

Jane Yarbrough and Pat Beckner, the wife and daughter of Robert Price Yarbrough. Laura Yarborough and Charla Yarborough, the wife and daughter of Charles David Yarborough. Martha Yarborough, the stepmother of Charles David Yarborough and Opal Yarborough, wife of Senator Ralph Yarborough and mother of Richard Yarborough.

As all of you know, each of these ladies has lost a very special person in their lives and in our lives in the last two years. We the members of the Yarbrough clans present each of you this single red rose. It is the symbol of love. We want you to know that as we have shared with you your triumphs, so have we walked with you in your sorrow. Like Jemima and Penelope, you represent to us the strength of the Yarbrough clans, and we love you.

ALLEN YARBROUGH

As though of you who have been fortunate enough to listen to him in the past know, we will always be proud to listen to him in the future. It is my great pleasure to introduce our next speaker, Senator Ralph Yarborough.

SENATOR RALPH YARBOROUGH

I have given this talk before but they say that each time I talk that fifty percent of the people here have never heard it and we want to go ahead and say this as this is Yarbrough family history so we will know these instances. So we have only this great realistic story of what these people who were responsible for the present generation of Yarbroughs endured. I'll give you some background, most of it from England so you will just fill that in on the duller pages

where you have blank pages in your book --just fill it in with this. There are some facts in here, dull in comparison to what you have just heard but interesting in the context of history.

You know where you study history in school, after all, history is my favorite subject but I thought most of it was dull. I read all of it to get those chapters I enjoyed most. So, tonight you are on the program for that part that does not have this great emotional feel to us as we think back on people who were scalped and lived.

In Texas history there were several and one of the most famous ones was a surveying party that was out near what is now Austin, Texas but was then the frontier. The Indians attacked the surveying parties the most vicious of all -- the Comanches had a word for compass -- the thing that steals the land. They knew when the surveyors came the whites wouldn't be far behind and they were the most vicious attacks. They attacked one surveying party and one, named Will Barker, a famous case in Texas, was scalped and left for dead under a tree and he survived and was, I think, able to crawl, despite some wounds, to a spring of water where he could drink. His wife, at the very hour he was scalped, in the town down the river, dreamed that she saw her husband scalped lying there and the others that got away came back and said that her husband was dead. They went back and couldn't find him because he had crawled away. They said that he was dead and there was no use looking. She said, "I saw him lying there scalped" and she insisted that they go back. About two or three days later they went back and found him. He lived but wore a cap the rest of his life. It was a big scalping. Some of Shawnees took a little strip; Comanches took the whole hair off the whole scalp of the head. So, these stories are moving and touching to all of us and that is part of our actual history there, so knowing kinsmen and descendants of those people, it teaches us something about what those who went out on the frontier risked to settle it to reclaim it for the rest of us.

But let me get back to some of the aspects of English Yarbrough family history because ,that is what you are studying; you are looking for your roots to go to the background and I stand here with a great deal of humility after seeing the starting of this after seeing Charles, my nephew Charles, stated his research on our family history. He was a student at the law school at the University of Texas, already married and trying to rear a family. That is a very tough law school...Harvard and Texas are the two largest in numbers in the nation and that means that the competition is so keen, it is very tough to pass it. Charles told me he was starting this little magazine. I thought "how on earth can you pass those tough law courses and print this Yarbrough Family Magazine"..but he did. And he started this work and it spread and spread and tonight you have the largest meeting we have ever had, the most successful and after we lost Charles and then a few weeks ago we lost Bob and I thought, "My goodness, two of the most active workers, two from the very start on having the conference are gone -- how can it last now?" Now we see how it will last. For scores are beginning to arise and will carry forward their work and expand it into many new fields beyond what they had envisioned and the plans that Allen, your chairman, has here are looking forward to greater things -- not merely just to learn what happened then, but an inspiration for the future because we need that -- times are hard. They are going to get harder for this nation and we are no longer top dogs -- we are not the only ones with atomic bombs. Even small nations have the atomic bombs now and our lives are going to get rougher because we have been rough on little nations -- so rough that a good part of the world doesn't agree with us on the way that we treat them and when we alienate the world, we are in trouble and we have alienated a majority of the world and we will have to pay that penalty and we are going to have to be determined as a nation to survive and undergo great hardships.

But back to what our ancestors suffered -- nothing equalled the hardships that they had and they survived. I am glad we had the opportunity to listen to what people could

survive and then do and accomplish.

Growing up as a boy in east Texas, a little country town on Nueces River, a wonderful little river where the Cherokee moves in there. They surveyed it and picked that river to settle on -- the Spanish gave them permission to pick any tract of a limited area of Texas to settle that they wanted to -- that is before the anglo settlers came to Texas -- they picked the Nueces because they found there were more species of edible fish in in than any river in Texas. I grew up a mile from that river in a little town of 500 people and was interested in family history. Every Yarbrough I've ever known is interested in family history. That is one attribute of the Yarbrough blood. I think it is just in the blood.

I asked my father about it and I'd get interested and I'd want to hear something great and there wasn't any George Washington or Thomas Jefferson in our family .. or Benjamin Franklin. We didn't have a glamorous ranger captain in our family. But, my father told me what he could and I picked out three of the things I thought were the biggest and for one of those he told me that there were seven brothers that came over from the old country together. That was the beginning ... Seven brothers came from the old country and settled. I took by "old country" he meant England. Well, the Yarbroughs had been in Virginia about a hundred years and he had heard the people talk about the old country during the middle of the 1700's - seven brothers with families -- I learned this later. I thought that was a myth... that there was nothing to it at all. But seven brothers with families moved from Virginia into North Carolina and to them the old country was Virginia because they had been there about a hundred years. My father's thought that by old country they meant England through me off some. I found that wasn't a myth... that was reality.

The second myth I grew up on, I was disillusioned. Finding no seven brothers had ever come from England -- not only not together on the ship but in the entirety of

migration insofar as I could find out from talking with colonial experts.

The second thing that he told me that was inspirational was that it was handed down in the family that our ancestor in England was a great judge in England. I lived on that until I got in the law school at the University of Texas and found a book "The Judges of England" .. it had every judge listed in England from 1066, the Norman Conquest, up to 1888. There wasn't a single Yarbrough in there and they had the trial as well as the appellate judges. I thought, "Well, that is a myth, that is a goner." That was before I found out about the seven brothers being a myth.

He then told me of one about the family where when all the men died out they had a provision that the woman who had considerable estates, the women, if they married, they had to have a covenant that the husband would take the family name to preserve that. He thought that was in the United States. I couldn't find any such record in the United States. I thought that was myth number three.

Now on the myth number 2, on the famous judge, in research I found the answer to that I think, I found it in a book published less than 30 years ago by the University of Texas Press and the Press of Oxford Joint Venture. It was about John De Yerdebeurgh -- that was the teutonic spelling of Yarbrough. The French spelling was Yerbrec. That was in what was called the Daneland of England on the east coast on the Umler River that the Danes had settled in and lived there for 400-500 years. So there grew up there grew up there a man, a son of a king, he was son of king and called John of Ghent. His name through life was John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castille. Spain was divided into two nations at that time and Castille and Aargon and he married the daughter of the king of Castille so he called himself the King of Castille because when the King of Castille died, his wife (John's) was the oldest child and she claimed the right to rule Castille as Queen. John of Ghent went over and fought two wars there but the Spanish would not put up with an Englishman as the King of Spain so he lost and could

not win that kingdom. But he had a man on his staff, John De Yerdebeurgh, who was keeper of the royal seal and keeper of the royal wardrobe. That royal wardrobe, the Lord of the province in England was the only one who had a bunch of fancy enough clothes to wear to a wedding of nobility. When they had a great wedding, the keeper of the wardrobe would issue that out -- it was kept under lock and key -- issue costumes out for all the kinfolks to wear to this wedding of nobles like you can see in those processions in the movies with all the people with the glamerous costumes on. And the royal seal meant that he was virtually a secretary of state -- he signed the warrants, he signed for pay, he kept the rolls, he was a clerk -- some would call it a clerk now but it was really about the power of a secretary of state. But John of Ghent did one very unusual thing -- this was along in the 1300's. When his father died, a younger brother was succeeding to the throne. He was grown. What they normally did at that time was just strangle that kid and he would get to be king. That happened a lot of times in English history. He didn't strangle him ... he swore a feildry to him. He protected him, and as a result, as he grow up with the regents they gave him, though he couldn't be king of Castille, a lot of the attributes of royalty. He carried the revenue with him the rest of his life in England like he was a king to and they gave him patronage. So he appointed a certain man a notary public. That man was a brother-in-law of John of Ghent. His name was Chaucer. He wrote the Canterbury Tales. He lived on those grants from John of Ghent, his brother-in-law, and then he promoted him and made him a customs collector for the port of London. A notary public paid right well for that time. You had to pay a pretty stiff fee for deeds to be acknowledged and so forth and that collector of port customs got a cut out of everything they brought through there. That was really a lucrative job. That kept Chaucer going while he was writing the Canterbury Tales which scholars tell us are really the item that when England was hanging on the brink; they had been speaking (all the court people) French since the Norman conquest of 1066, and this was 1300, and it was about to go French as the

real language of the people of England that the Canterbury Tales -- that was before printing but they were copied and read all over England -- that turned the people for the English Language. But John De Yerdebeurgh was signing those warrants and the most they know today is that the warrants that he signed -- he was the ancestor of probably all of us here -- there were so few Yarbroughs then, so few people in England. He signed the warrants on which Chaucer wrote the Canterbury Tales and made English the language of England. And that is the distinguished judge -- he had certain attributes of a judge. And that was a legend handed down in our family that I learned from my father. The legend was true.

Now, to the other legend about the giving lands and seeing that certain people took the title of the Yarbrough family -- that is in fairly modern times. I have the names and dates right here and I will read them. The Yarbroughs up in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire had considerable lands. The lands use system that they had there made it hard for the widows to save the Yarbrough name. So they moved in ways -- and this is the third myth -- the third myth began operation in 1852. The male line of the Yorkshire Yarbroughs became extinct with the death of one Edmund Yarbrough. That was in 1852 and he died unmarried. His sister had married John Graham and left issue of Yarbrough Graham. They named their son Yarbrough Graham and the father died and he immediately had the right under succession there to take the Yarbrough name. He took the Yarbrough name to save the Yarbrough name and he, in turn, died in 1856 without issue and the representation they called it then went to his sister, Elisha Marie. On her death it went to her eldest son, George John Lloyd, itself a distinguished English name. He assumed the Yarbrough name. In order to keep it alive, he assumed the Yarbrough name. So that is two cases where they assumed the name to keep it alive...they got the lands on the side, too. He died in 1868 leaving a daughter and the eldest one was married to a George de Bateson in 1862. Now George De Bateson became the second Lord Deredmore and he then moved over ... he could be

Lord Deremore but they had the other name under it. He assumed the name of de Bateson of Yarburch. He took the name. That is the third one in 1884. And then the representation of the Yorkshire Yarbroughs evolved upon the Robert Winfred de Bateson Yarbrough Lord Deremore. The present Lord Deremore (and I am skipping two or three here in the interest of time) still lives -- not that one of 1880 -- there have been two more in between. He has no issue. He is the last of the line. When he dies the Lord Deremore title will die. Lord Yarbrough name today is a Pellham -- he is not a Yarbrough. The Yarbrough title had died out so the Pellham became entitled to a title for great service to the crown and they gave him a choice as to what he wanted to be and he wanted to be Lord Yarbrough. It shows the esteem in which that name was held in England. The fact that these men would give up their own name -- and in some instances they didn't have to in order to get that land -- they willingly gave it up to assume the name of Yarbrough. It shows the great esteem in which that name was held without any great crimes. There is no instance in English history of any great crime being committed by a Yarbrough.

The Yarbroughs were serving in the British Parliament as early as the 1300's. I looked that up in the Library of Congress while I was in Washington. They had their revolutions and civil wars and their records burned and they do not have complete records of who served in the Parliaments but have separate ones. Others served a hundred years later in the Constitutional Parliament -- that is the one that kicked out King Charles over the religious issue and brought over William and Mary of Orange to reestablish a protestant succession in England. The last one was the brother of this man right here who wrote this book about the Yarbroughs "**Some Notes on our Family History**" by E. R. Yarburch. They just published about 100 of these and I was fortunate enough to find a copy in a bookstore in Boston and he gave this to his daughter, Mary Yarburch in 1912. At that time he dedicated it to his brother who was a member of Parliament and that brother, he tells us in the back, had served in the

completely mapped it. He mapped over into their territory.

I was in Washington in May and went to the National Archives. You can't see it with this light, but the reason I have this scratching part of this which is in blue and part which is in green because I wanted to show the difference between the ocean and where the land was. They didn't know at that time that he was the first man ever to map the north slope. I am marking this with a heavier line so you can see out here to this side -- the blue is the Arctic ocean and over here is Alaska. They didn't know where all of it was. And out to the furthestest point that he got, John Franklin, was Yarbrough Inlet. He named an Inlet there for a Yarbrough. We don't know why -- probably a great supporter of his in England. It could have been an officer on one of the ships. He named some of those bays -- he named all the bays, islands, places to pass. The biggest ones were for English Royalty and others for captains of ships or people who had helped him or gotten his expedition together. I have a copy here I got out of the rare book room (I couldn't even get in there when I was in the Senate) and I picked the books off the shelves to look at them and then this copy I made there from the London account written by John Richards, the medical doctor they took with them on that trip. This was printed in London in 1828 and he says in there "and steered it to the westward across the mouth of Yarbrough Inlet, soundings varying from 5 feet to 2 fathoms (5 feet to 12 feet).

Now I wrote the proper two or three bureaus in Washington trying to find the one that named these places in America and they couldn't find it in a directory -- it was kind of hidden away somewhere. I got the word back that the Yarbrough, that name has been taken off the map. We couldn't find a reason; he wasn't a captain of a ship; he wasn't important enough. They left all those other names on it. I think I know the reason they took it off, they were leaving that for some crony -- wanted to name one of their cronies for that inlet. Well, I have just been recommending to

the chairman that we have a committee on geographical and historical names and places and I think we ought to blow the roof off of that committee up there. That name was put there by Sir John Franklin who, as you know, lost his life in Artic exploration.

These are British Admiralty maps. These copies I got from the Map Archives of the Library of Congress. I made those there in research. Here is another one on a little bit bigger scale. That was a reprint by the British Admiralty. They were doing lobster surveying maps of the oceans at that time. This Yarbrough Inlet they say is non-existent. If you were up close enough to look at this map, the Inlet is three times as wide as any river flowing into the Artic Ocean. They said they couldn't find it. Three times as wide! This map is dated in the 1850's. We have got to fight to save our heritage. That is the point I want to bring up. There is more than finding out what they did, but seeing that they get credit for what they did and that we get credit for what they did.

Now, here is something that has come within the past year, found by the man who made the dedication speech for the Yarbrough monument in the cemetery at Petersburg from North Carolina -- Charles Yarbrough. He was in the Republic of Baliese, former British Honduras. A while back he called me and said that there was a Yarbrough Lagoon in Baliese, named for Yarbroughs in the port there, the port city which was the capital city subject to great overflows in tornadoes, hurricanes, etc. so they have moved it inland and are building them a new capital inland, kind of like we did with Washington or the Australians with Canberra. Now that Lagoon is a big lagoon so I went to the map archives in the Library of Congress while I was there and got maps of that area and that Lagoon is on there just as big as all outdoors and somewhere I have a picture of it to show you.

That lagoon -- I talked with the Baliese Embassy and they wouldn't encourage me to do anything about it because the city is divided into eight areas, precincts we would call them -- and that is down on the old waterfront, the

earliest area settled. They indicated it was a very poor district and wouldn't be very enthusiastic about the appearance of things there. They thought it wouldn't elevate their image any to illustrate that area. But, that is the original area and it has a very interesting history because the British were in there as early as 1640 with ships and cutting diewood. I don't know what that diewood is used for. It was selling on the London market from \$90 to \$120 a ton which was paying even better than raiding Spanish gold ships because they didn't always capture them. They took African slaves in there with them and pretty soon there wasn't anybody there but those planters and their slaves and I think that they are the descendants of them are about the only people left there. The Spanish sent fleet after fleet into there to wipe them out but they would retreat into the mountains where the Mesquito Indians were and those indians would let them come on in there because the Spanish had never conquered those Mesquito Indians along that coast.

In looking at these maps, right by this Yarbrough Lagoon, it is wide. Right by it is the Yarbrough Playing Field. I figured that was probably a soccer field or a polo field but I saw that the street that leads down to it is the Race street. So, it must have been horse racing. Next to that is the Yarbrough Cemetery and Charles Yarbrough of NC told me the Yarbrough cemetery was adjacent to a cathedral. So we have a lot of research to do down there. So, we find that the Yarbroughs were not only here in our South 48 states (as they call it in Alaska), they were on the rim of America to the north; they were in the deep Central America in the tropical areas. So when we get the full data on that we can take a map of North America and stretch a line from up there to Point Barrow (that is close to where the Yarbrough Inlet is today) to down in the southeastern part on the Carribbean and say that the Yarbroughs got from North to South.

So, it is an interest subject, this Yarbrough research. So, if any of you are down there in that area, look that lagoon over, that racetrack, that cemetery, what leads up to the cathedral, see who is buried

there and find out. You can find very little. I have found that very little has been written about British Honduras. I've been to the Library of Congress and there is very little said. They just don't know anything about it. The people down there weren't writing. They were cutting trees; they were raising the crops of that area and some they claim were practicing some piracy up and down the coast ... they might have been for a little money on the side. But anyway, they survived. They were survivors and they survived.

You will find all kinds of interesting experiences whatever your interest is in studying this Yarbrough family. You have heard this thrilling story of the grandmothers that endured being scalped and then rearing great families, living over a hundred years -- got tough enough from that indian experience that I guess the other events in life were mild after that if you could endure that and I promise you that from what I have learned the last two years thinking I'd learned a little about the Yarbroughs, why it gets more exciting every year and wider spread and more interesting.

Thank you for your kindness and waiting till we could wade through that first part that I know is old hat to most of you here. It is a great pleasure and a thrill to come and meet with the Yarbroughs. I used to, growing up as a boy, hear the old folks talk about Alabama. Alabama sounded like the promised land where they came from. They talked about the great days in Alabama and I wondered what the Yarbroughs were going to be like if I ever got to see them back in the old states. Well, we know what you are like. You are wonderful people and it is a privilege to have this organization; to meet with you; to meet over and over and I want to congratulate all this committee that have had this chairperson here to put on this wonderful national conference. It has made this year the biggest and best ever and I wish for all of you many more to come and a greater discovery; greater explorations and much pleasure out of what you will learn and that we will learn more about what we need to do for survival for the future.

Thank you and God bless you all.

ALLEN YARBROUGH

For those of you who are here for the first time, you can understand why so many of us continue to come back. You never tire of hearing the fine things that we are a part of history. Most of you have shown that by getting into the research area you like history, and history is what made us what we are today and this country what it is today. I hope that we will always pursue that.

We had one interesting conversation and Senator Ralph and I talk about a lot of things. Every once in awhile a little politics. You know I had to get that joke in there. It is amazing how many male and female, out of all of those who have been participating in the years that we have had this organization are school teachers. Male and female. And if you stop to consider what they have done to educate the people in this country, not about Yarbroughs necessarily, but the rules still apply, whether you are teaching any part of the history of this country or any subject that you may teach in this country, if it wasn't for the mothers, the grandmothers, the school teachers and I married one, thank goodness, somebody had to look after me ... that this wouldn't be much of a country. If you can't walk down the streets of this country with pride, then you don't belong. To me, I have yet to find anybody who has really contributed anything to this country who didn't carry that since of pride. You go back and look at the wars, from the very earliest and biggest one that we had as far as the beginning was independence in 1776 and we have fought somebody ever since then. We like to get in pretty good scrap every now and then, but we aren't going to give it up. This is just one part because we have contributed, this family, members to every war that has ever been fought in this country. We are pursuing the list of all of those who have participated in all military actions in this country and we hope we will have that available one day in the not-too-

distant future. All the historial aspects of this country where our family, whether it be directly as a Yarbrough or an offspring of a Yarbrough with Yarbrough blood has sacrificed to this country, for this country and those who carry on and teach about this country will be here forever. Until such time as it comes to an end, I hope everyone will pursue it with the amount of vigor that has been shown in the past few days.

This has been the fastest and shortest Yarbrough National Conference that I have attended, regardless of the fact that I have been here more days. There aren't enough hours yet. When you keep the room open until 2:00 A.M. and you get back up and open up again 6:00 and there is always somebody bumping on the doors ... when are you going to open again? Keep it up. Let's make a bigger and better organization because it is your organization, not mine, it is all of ours and I am proud of it and I want all of you to be equally as proud.

I am looking forward to seeing you in Memphis next year. In the meantime, any suggestions that you may have to make it bigger, better, and more enjoyable, your Board of Directors would appreciate very much hearing from you. Anyone who wants to serve on any committee of any aspect to lend your talent, and believe me, we have some extremely well qualified talent among all of you and throughout the country. So, let's put it to good use and make it a bigger and better organization for the betterment of our country and of our family.

This being the biggest that we have had so far, and I look back and I tell you -- for a little lady sitting on my right over here, she has got as much stamina -- she has really put forth the effort -- not only that, her mother, her sisters and other contributions by members are very long and I won't try to go over the names again, but one who left us right in the middle of it -- we will miss him because he contributed an awful lot, too. But to you and your family, Arlene, thank you very much, we enjoyed it and you have done a remarkable job.

Does anyone else have any business to bring before the organization before we terminate this conference?

(Question from the floor regarding the date of the next conference). The date has not been set but will be announced in the near future.

There will be a farewell breakfast in the morning... on a first come, first serve basis as the restaurant only holds 80. However, some have early morning departures so we will get there at staggered times.

How many were here? There were 139 at the dinner and 150 at the workshop. We haven't got the exact total yet.

There is one other thing that I almost forgot and to you I apologize. We have two more board members. We have a honorarium who was made on Charles David's brother, John Yarborough today at the board meeting and also we have a new board member, not a replacement but in her own right because Bob contributed a lot and he was a member of the board of directors. He cannot be replaced but his lovely wife, Jane, has agreed to become a member of the board of directors and to carry on in Bob's behalf and in her own right. So we have two more board members that we would like to welcome at this time and I apologize for not doing this sooner.

If there is no other business, we stand adjourned until our meeting in Memphis. However, we will be glad to see any of you at any time and hear from you on a regular basis if at all possible to offer any suggestions.

REGISTERED GUESTS

- 1 - Elizabeth Baker - Griffin, GA
- 1 - Shirley Y. Blasa - E. Alton, IL
- 1 - Jessie Bloodworth - Jacksonville, FL
- 2 - John W. & JoAnne Bunch - Kansas City, MO
- 1 - Athlynn Butler - Irving, TX

- 1 - Lou Ann Carey - TN
- 1 - Mickey Carey - TN
- 2 - Bob & Mildred Carroll - Denton, NC
- 1 - Julia Y. Clark - E. Alton, IL

- Margaret & Thomas Davidson - Huntsville, AL - Registration only
- 1 - Helen Dobbins - Kelso, WA
- 1 - Rea Donohue - Breckenridge, TX
- 1 - Maurine Y. Duncan - Mission, TX

- 1 - Ethel Garrison - Iowa City, IA

- 1 - Gladys Haley - Ruston, LA
- 1 - Anna M. Harper & 2 children - Pinson, TN
- 1 - Eva M. Y. Hobson - Kansas City, MO
- Nancy Hummel - Richardson, TX - Registration only
- 2 - Betty F. Humringhouse & guest - Registration for Betty only

- 1 - Marjorie Jones - Selmer, TN

- 1 - Ruth Kerr - Ft. Worth, TX
- 1 - Ophelia Kessler - New Castle, TX
- 1 - Nell Y. Kincaid - Tulsa, OK
- 1 - Mary King - Mt. Gilead, NC
- 1 - Lynn Kolilis - Yelm, WA
- Raymond Kringer - St. Louis, MO - Registration only

- 1 - Dolores Lee - Champaign, IL
- 1 - Frances Lockwood - Comanche, TX
- 2 - Mr. & Mrs. Mike Lockwood - Houston, TX - Banquet only
- 1 - Jenny Londrico - Jacksonville, FL

- 1 - Wilma Martin - Galena, MO
- 1 - Karen Mazock - Virginia Beach, VA
- 1 - Betty Myers - Ranier, WA

- 1 - Florence O'Brien - St. Louis, MO
- 1 - Lawrence J. O'Connor, Jr. - Houston, TX

- 2 - Alfred & Mary Pounds - Riverside, CA

- 1 - James L. Quinnelly - Anaheim, CA

- 2 - Bill & Reba Rice - Decatur, GA - Registration for 1
- 2 - Kenneth & Lillian Russell - Ferndale, MI

- 1 - Frances Sideman - Augusta, GA
- 1 - May Sidney - St. Louis, MO
- 1 - Lonnie Simmons - Jacksonville, FL
- 1 - Brenda Smith - Champaign, IL
- 2 - Karen & Kelly Snyder - St. Louis, MO
- 1 - Lyndell Sumpman - Aliquippa, PA
- 1 - Mary LaJean Sherrill - Denton, TX

- 2 - DeBolt & Aleene Weyer - Morgan, UT
- 1 - Helen White - Homer, LA
- 1 - Arlene Weidinger - St. Louis, MO
- (2 - Greg & Carol Weidinger - Imperial, MO
- 2 - Clifford & Suzanne Yarberry - Oklahoma City, OK
- 3 - Charles, Louise, Beulah Yarboro - Mt. Gilead, NC
- 2 - Bill & Karen Yarborough - Bedford, TX - Registration for 1
- 1 - Charla Yarborough - Bedford, TX
- 2 - Donald & Martha Yarborough - Tyler, TX
- 1 - Guin Yarborough - Tulsa, OK
- 2 - Hugh & Helen Yarborough - Louisville, KY
- 1 - John H. Yarborough - Irving, TX
- 1 - Laura Yarborough - Bedford, TX
- 2 - Ralph W. & Opal Yarborough - Austin, TX
- 2 - Lt. Gen. Wm. & Mrs. Yarborough - Southern Pines, NC
- 1 - Alfred Yarboro - Memphis, TN
- 1 - Allen Yarboro - TN
- 1 - Allie May Yarbrow - Pinson, TN
- 3 - Bennie & Ben Yarboro & guest - Decaturville, TN
- 2 - Charles H. & Frances Ann Yarbrow - Tiptonville, TN
- 1 - David Yarbrow - TN
 - Mr. & Mrs. Hugh L. Yarbrow - Jackson, TN - Registration only
 - Mr. & Mrs. Hugh W. Yarbrow - Concord, TN - Registration only
- 1 - Susan Yarbrow - Pinson, TN
- 2 - William Guy, Peggy & Jenny (child) Yarbrow - Decaturville, TN
- (
- 2 - Allen S. & Helen Y. Yarbrough - Fairfax, VA
- 2 - Alvin H. & Ethel M. Yarbrough - St. Peters, MO
- 1 - Dr. Edna I. Yarbrough - Shreveport, LA
- 1 - Emma Joe Yarbrough - Denton, TX
- 2 - Henry & Sue Yarbrough - Pfafftown, NC
- 2 - Jane Yarbrough & daughter - Charlotte, NC
- 2 - Leonard & Betsy Yarbrough - Huntsville, AL
- 2 - Loyd T. & Evelyn Yarbrough - Memphis, TN
- 5 - Roger, Dolores, mark, Jackie, Zeta Yarbrough - Champaign, IL
- W. M. & Gloria Yarbrough - Dallas, TX - Registration only

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Addison, 103
Adkins, 56
Adkinson, John, 27
Alfred John H, 6
Alston, 155
Alstons, 157
Alvingham, 5, 6
Andersen, Nora, 161
Anderson, John, 63
Andrews, Leannah, 146
Archer, 24, 111, 112, 118, 135, 156
Armstrong, John Maurice, 6
Arnet, James, 163
Arnet, James A., 163
Arnet, John, 163
Arnet, John Marshall, 163
Audrey Ya.rbrough, 127
Austin, Agnus, 142
Ayers, 64
Ayers, Eli, 79
Aylett, William, 152

B

Bair, Jane, 176
Baker, Elizabeth, 169, 201
Baron Deramore, 8
Barr, Ann Payne, 142
Barrett, 135
Baskins, 56
Baskins, Andrew, 21
Bateson, 193
Bateson, Robert, 7, 8
Bateson, Samuel Stephen, 7
Bateson, Thomas, 7
Baxter, Mary Yarbrough, 62
Beckner, Pat, 186
Bell, Susie, 176
Bennett, John Philip, 6
Bennett, Rebecca, 146
Benton, 153, 154
Benton, Jesse, 154, 155, 157
Bettis, Anderson C., 106
Billings, 136
Billings, Henry Y., 140

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Billings, Jane, 133
 Black, James, 140
 Bledsoe, 81, 85
 Bledsoe, Isaac R., 81, 83, 85
 Bob's love, 177
 Bonner, 98
 Bonner, Benjamin, 98
 Booth, John, 163
 Bowers, 40
 Bowman, Ann, 97
 Bowman, Eliza W. Yarbrough, 163
 Bracken, 36
 Bradford, Mary, 154, 157
 Brent, 98
 Brigett Davis, 65, 158
 Brooke, Arthur, 5
 Brooke, Christopher Richmond, 5
 Brooks, John, 99
 Brown, John T., 157
 Bucks, 155
 BUFORD, 66
 Bunsen, Maurice William Ernest, 6
 Burkhart, 37
 Butler, 110
 Butler, Anderson, 35, 110
 Butler, Anderson H., 111
 Byers, Nathan, 98

C

Cannon, Newton, 87, 160
 Captain Merrill, 179, 180
 Carpenter, Lillie Mae, 127
 Cecil, Richard Guy, 6
 Chaucer, 191, 192
 Cherry, 111
 Clark, 10, 12, 15, 35, 45, 59, 60, 90, 142
 Clark, Eliza, 60, 64
 Clark, Eliza B., 90
 Clark, Isaac, 90
 Clark, Isaac E., 90
 Clark, James, 60
 Clark, Robert, 90
 Clegg, Barry, 6
 Clopton, 52
 Clowes, Samuel, 7
 Coble, 128
 Coble, Polly, 128
 Cook, 148
 Cook, Jim, 52
 Cooke, 8
 Cooper, Sallie, 65
 Cowick, 8
 Crawford, 128
 Crawford, Joseph, 128
 Crawford, Mary Ann, 128
 Crockett, 128

Crum, Geoffrey, 41
 Cudakiewicz, 17
 Cudakiewicz, Ludwik, 17
 Culbreath, 142
 Cunningham, 131, 158
 Cunningham, Hugh, 16
 Cunningham, Mary, 64, 65, 158
 Cunningham, William, 133
 Cusworth, 7

D

Davenport, 132
 David, 55, 56, 158
 Davidson, 12, 33
 Davis, 78, 131, 133, 156
 Davis, Jacob P., 78
 De Yarburgh-Bateson, Stephen Nicholas, 7
 DeBolt, 128
 Dempsey, 37
 Dennis, 16
 Dennison, John, 128
 Denson, 128
 Denson, O'Connor, 128
 Denson, Thomas, 128
 Deramore, 7, 8, 193
 Devers, 127
 Dickey, 63, 66
 Doud, Elizabeth, 16, 64, 65
 Douglas, Sylvia Mary, 6
 Douglass, 157
 Draffin, 91, 92, 93, 95
 Dudley North, 7
 Duke, 92, 93, 95, 158, 190
 Duke, Martha J., 95

E

Eardley, Robert Guy, 5
 Eaton, 11, 15
 Eckford, John, 157
 Edwards, 88
 Elliott, 5
 Erwin, Paul, 18
 Evans, 153

F

Fallon, 152
 Farmer, John, 29
 Feezor, 60
 Fellers, 97
 Fisher, Charles C., 155
 Fisher, Charles G., 157
 Fnrquhar, 8
 Fraanklin, Benjamin, 189
 Franklin, John, 195

Frazier, 157
Frazier, George W., 155
Freedle, Freedle, 133
Fry, 104
Fry, Henry, 104
Frye, Frye, 102
Furstenheim, Daisy M., 66

G

George De Bateson, 192
George John Lloyd, 192
Gills, 41
Gladstone, 4
Glass, Mary M., 64
Golightly, Gordon L., 64
Golightly Alice Carol, 64
Gordon, 127
Goss, Jesse, 33
Graham, Yarbrough, 192
Green, Marcus C., 86
Green, Robert G., 132, 157
Greene, 131
Greer, 154, 155, 157
Greer, Andrew, 154, 157
Grey, Maud Lytton, 6
Griffin, 7, 201
Griffin, Mary, 7
Griffin, Mary, 8
Grove, Holly, 18

H

Hall, 100
Hall, Thomas P., 100
Hargaret Ann Draffin, 92
Hargrove, 96
Hartlin, 127
Hartsfield, Nathan, 153, 154, 157
Harvey, Robert, 7
Hayes, 157
Hazen, William, 132
Healey, Alfred, 6
Henderson, 48
Henderson Hulen Parker, 96
Henry Yarbrough Sr, 76
Hightower, Richard, 157
Hill, Alfred, 156
Hill Barker, named, 187
Hiller, Jonathan, 30
Holcomb, 98
Holland, James, 26
Hollingsworth, 127
Holshauser, 153
Horgan, 131
Hornburger, 162
Hott, 8

Houston, Caroline L., 128
Houston, Mary Ana Crawford, 128
Houston, Sam, 128
Houston, Wilson, 128
Hterod Tom, 126
Huff, Huff, 185
Huffman, Franklin, 30
Hunt, Memucan, 155
H. Warmouth, 64

I

Ingram, 65
Isom, 97

J

Jackson, 157, 202
Jamieson, Shuler, 158
Jane, Sarah, 59
Jefferson, Thomas, 189
Jenkins, Nelle Morris, 152
Jenkins, Nelle MORris, 161
Jones, 7, 36
Joseph Denson, 128

K

Keller, 156
Kenyon, Gordon Loyd Trevor, 6
Kinney, 95, 136, 156
Kinney, Isaac C., 138
Kinney, Jesse, 114
Kirk, Charles, 6
Kirkland, 30, 31, 36
Kulbeth, 87
Kulbreath, 113
Kulbreath, John A., 32
Kulbreth, Jane, 65, 66
Kulbreth, William, 153
Kulbruth, Jane, 20

L

Lainson, John Arthur, 6
Landrum, Julia, 96
Larimore, 117
Larimore, Catherine, 138
Larimore, Mary, 64, 65, 158
Lauderdale, JAMES, 156
Leach, 43
Legate, Harriet, 96
Leigh, Henry, 90
Lester, Samuel, 55
Linton, 11
Lockhart, Andres, 148
Lockwood, Frances, 171, 201

Love, Thomas, 157

M

Mabson, Arthur, 13
Malery, 107
Malone, 111
Marshall, Horace, 6
Marshall, John, 45
Marshall, Sarah J., 64
Mason, 50
Matthews, 98, 153, 158
May, 161
May, John, 161
May, Jonathan, 161
Mazock, Karen, 54, 57, 62, 165, 177, 201
Mazock, Karen Martin, 168
Mcallister, 155
McC1ussey, 22
McCannell, Linda, 176
McCutcheon, Lucille, 128
McFaddan, 99
McFerrin, William, 156
McGuire, 20, 56, 102, 103, 134, 158
McGuire, Frances, 134
McGuire, Susan, 20, 134
McGuire, William, 156
McKean, 154\u0021*55
McLeagen, Susan, 119
McLemore, 155
Mears, 113
Meredith, 64
Merrill, 181
Merrill, Benjamin, 178, 179
Merrill, Jemima, 179, 180, 181
Miller, 64
Miller, Greta, 169
Miller, Jonathan, 31
Miller, Joshua M., 30
Miller, Lewis, 31
Mills, Leno, 19
Mitchell, 153, 156
Moody, Deborah, 185
Morgan, Lytton Grey, 6
Morris, Billie, 127
MOrris, Jeptha, 161
Morris, Lydia, 161
Morris, William, 161
MOrris, William, 161
Morton, 130
Morton, Edward, 6
Morton, John W., 134
Munford, 36, 82, 133, 155
Murfee, Hardy, 155
Murfree, Hardy, 157
Murphy, 131
Myers, 47

N

Nat Hortham, 23
Norton, John, 5

O

O\u0021*Brien, Florence, 201
Oswald, John Gerald, 6
Osyth, Mary, 6

P

Paine, Constantine, 106
Parker, 96
Parker, Addie, 96
Parker, Nathan, 96
Parker, Sarah, 96
Parrish, 101, 156
Pellham, 193
Perkins, 26, 103
Phillips, 153, 155
Pinkston, John, 21
Pinner, Paul, 52
Pistol, James, 163
Pointer, Cynthia R., 28
Polk, William, 80
Potts, Arthur, 6
Prince, Gilbert, 148
Pryor, Oswald, 6

Q

Quall, Patricia Ethel, 5

R

Randolph, John, 155, 157
Reeves, 152
Rhodes, 155
Rhodes, Tyree, 157
Rice, Anthony Bledsoe, 155
Rice, John, 85, 104, 157
Rice Anthony Bledsoe, 155, 157
Richards, John, 194
Richardson, 155, 201
Robinson, 157
Robinson, George, 154, 157
Russell, 101
Russell, William R., 101

S

Salisbury-Jones, Arthur Thomas, 6
Sandhop, Edwin, 127
Sanford, 38, 81, 83, 100, 156

Sanford, Robert, 157
 Schaeffer, 17
 Schaffer, 136
 Schaffer, Rosa, 136
 Schaffer, William, 130, 134, 136
 Scott, 127
 Seabrook, Henry, 185
 Setchim, Leon, 6
 Sewell, William, 6
 Shafer, Rosa V., 136
 Shankle, 34, 36
 Shankle, George, 34, 36
 Sheets, Henry, 180
 Shelby, Orville, 155, 157
 Simonton, Robert, 157
 Simpson, 155
 Smith, 33, 51, 65, 81, 89, 109, 124, 139, 156, 158, 181
 Smith, Biddy, 133
 Smith, Charles A., 158
 Smith, David H., 23
 Smith, Elizabeth, 16
 Smith, George, 107
 Smith, Henry, 109
 Smith, James M., 66
 Smith, John, 158
 Smith, Martha, 133
 Smith, Mary, 133
 Smith, Safroney, 134
 Smith, Sammie Ella McIntosh, 65
 Smith, Sarah, 23
 Smythe, 84
 Solomon, 105
 Spence, Clarence, 127
 St. Clair, Arthur, 154, 157
 Stacy, Jane, 162
 Stirling, 4
 \uc1\u7778*tokes, John, 15
 Story, Eugenia, 126
 Story, Hollie, 126
 Stout, 185
 Stout, John, 185
 Stout, Nathan, 185
 Stout, Penelope, 185
 Stout, Peter, 185
 Sumervell, Richard B., 120

T

Talbot, Thomas, 23
 Taylor, 118, 136, 155
 Taylor, George S., 135
 Taylor, Thomas, 157
 Teator, Samuel L., 157
 Thompson, Penelope, 181
 Thwaites, Daniel, 6
 Tipton, Jacob, 153, 154, 157

Tipton, Yarbrough,(Jacob), 154
 Tovey, George Smith, 6
 Townsend, 52
 Treedie, Willis, 158
 Tryon, 178
 Turnage, Henry, 156
 Turner, William Aspinall, 6
 Turnidge, Henry, 154, 157

U

Upton, 66
 Utley, David, 4

V

Van Ryn, Rembrandt, 181
 Villinger, John, 169
 Voss, 156

W

Wagner, 152
 Walk, Alexander, 47
 Walk, Nancy Alice, 64
 Walk, Thomas B., 64, 121
 Walton, 102
 Warmuth, 122
 Washington, 131, 153, 194, 195
 Washington, George, 189
 Weakley, 157
 Weakley, Robert, 157
 Webb, 43
 Webb, Jesse, 43
 Weidinger, Arlene, 10, 11\u8211*13, 15, 45, 165\u8211*66, 168, 202
 Whitaker, 98
 White, 156
 Whitlock, 20, 24, 134, 135, 136
 Wiedinger, Arlene, 169
 Williams, 131, 132, 155
 Williams, David William, 5
 Williams, Elizabeth, 152
 Williams, Joseph S., 157
 Williams, William, 140
 Williamson, 97
 Wilson, 98
 Wilson, Martin, 40
 Wimberley, Johnny, 65
 Winn, Peter, 60
 Winn, Sara Jane, 64
 Wise, Isaac, 130
 Wiseman, Isaac, 134
 Wiseman, William, 134
 Woods, 52
 Wormeley, Thomas, 7
 Wortham, 115

Wortham, George L., 64
Wortham, Henrietta, 23
Wright, 92, 113
Wright, John S., 93
Wyatt, Phoebe, 162
Wyatt, Zacariah, 162

Y

Yarbey, Charles, 147
Yarboro, Edward, 147
Yarborough, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 43, 45, 88, 89,
147, 153, 157, 168, 172
Yarborough,, Henry, 87
Yarborough,Ralph, 186
Yarborough, Andrew, 141
Yarborough, Bill H., 165
Yarborough, Cale, 168
Yarborough, Charla, 186, 202
Yarborough, Charles D., 172
Yarborough, Charles David, 186
Yarborough, Donald, 165
Yarborough, Edward, 10, 13, 15, 43, 153
Yarborough, Grigg, 13, 155
Yarborough, Henry, 153
Yarborough, John, 200
Yarborough, Laura, 186, 202
Yarborough, Martha, 186
Yarborough, Nathaniel, 148
Yarborough, Nicholas, 7
Yarborough, Opal, 186, 202
Yarborough, Ralph, 168, 186, 198
Yarborough, Ralph W., 165
Yarborough, Reuben, 10
Yarborough, Richard, 45, 186
Yarborough, Thomas, 88, 181
Yarborough, Thomas E., 147
Yarborough Family Nagazine, 188
Yarborough House, 153
Yarbra, 59, 60
Yarbrugh, James, 161
Yarbro, 22\u0021*25, 47, 48\u0021*49,
54, 55\u0021*56, 58, 89, 90,
92\u0021*95, 101, 104\u0021*21,
123\u0021*24, 134, 135, 137\u0021*40
Yarbro , John R., 55
Yarbro, A. C., 123
Yarbro, Agnes, 124
Yarbro, Alfred, 168
Yarbro, Alfred H., 165
Yarbro, Anderson, 76
Yarbro, Anderson A., 62
Yarbro, Anderson C., 80, 90, 108, 110, 140
Yarbro, Andrew, 124
Yarbro, Andrew C., 25
Yarbro, Bettie, 57
Yarbro, Bradford, 54, 134

Yarbro, Brokenbough, 146
Yarbro, Caroline A., 138
Yarbro, Charles, 168, 175
Yarbro, Charles A., 139
Yarbro, Charles H., 168
Yarbro, Charles Henry, 63, 175
Yarbro, Charlie, 175
Yarbro, Don, 153
Yarbro, Edie, 90
Yarbro, Edward, 20, 54, 112, 114, 134
Yarbro, Edward & Jane, 54
Yarbro, Edward S., 123
Yarbro, Elbert, 90
Yarbro, Eli, 90
Yarbro, Eli D., 58
Yarbro, Elizabeth Ann, 56
Yarbro, Frances Ann, 173, 202
Yarbro, Henry, 55, 131, 132, 133, 134, 153
Yarbro, Henry D., 55
Yarbro, Ira, 62, 74
YArbro, James Elmore, 56
Yarbro, James H., 25, 120, 121
Yarbro, James T., 95
Yarbro, Jane, 51, 107, 110, 158, 200
Yarbro, Jessie, 59
Yarbro, John A., 115, 138, 139, 140
Yarbro, John R., 62
Yarbro, Joseph H., 123
Yarbro, Joseph M., 122\u0021*23
Yarbro, Maggie C., 56
Yarbro, Mary, 55, 58, 62, 123, 140
Yarbro, Meredith I., 113
Yarbro, Minnie, 62
Yarbro, Nancy J., 54
Yarbro, Nellie, G., 62
Yarbro, Ordell, 90
Yarbro, Rosetta I., 140
Yarbro, Saffronia, 24
Yarbro, Samuel Marion, 56
Yarbro, Saphrcnia, 134
Yarbro, Saphronia, 54, 135
Yarbro, Sophronia, 95
Yarbro, Susan McGuire, 56
Yarbro, Thelma Rogers, 144
Yarbro, Thomas, 92, 93, 95, 113, 158
Yarbro, Thomas Jefferson, 92
Yarbro, Thomas L., 144
Yarbro, William A., 121
Yarbro, Willie May, 62, 111
Yarbro, Wyatt, 48
Yarbro, Wyatt Wilson, 48
Yarbro, Zachariah, 16, 131
Yarbro Dower, 136
Yarbroh, 130, 134, 142, 143
Yarbroh, Edward, 142
Yarbroh, Meredith I., 142

Yarbrough, 48, 62, 64, 65, 66,
 76\u8211*84, 97\u8211*104, 142,
 143\u8211*48, 162\u8211*63, 165, 168,
 186, 192, 193
 Yarbrough,, Edward, 43
 Yarbrough,Edward, 34
 Yarbrough, Aaron, 48
 Yarbrough, Ada Ann, 89
 Yarbrough, Albert, 162
 Yarbrough, Alexander, 64
 Yarbrough, Allen, 165, 169, 175, 177, 186, 198
 Yarbrough, Ambrose, 148
 Yarbrough, Anderson, 63, 76, 77, 79,
 83\u8211*84
 Yarbrough, Anderson C., 65, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
 81\u8211*86, 99, 155
 Yarbrough, Andrew C., 133
 Yarbrough, Andrew J., 92
 Yarbrough, Ann, 161
 Yarbrough, Asa, 161
 Yarbrough, Benjamin, 163
 Yarbrough, Bob, 165, 176
 Yarbrough, Brad, 134
 Yarbrough, Bufford Edward, 65
 Yarbrough, Burk, 65
 Yarbrough, Burnett, 49
 Yarbrough, Charles, 195, 196
 Yarbrough, Charles A., 50
 Yarbrough, Christopher, 152
 Yarbrough, Clarence, 66
 Yarbrough, Clarence Vinson, 65
 Yarbrough, Daisy, 62
 Yarbrough, David, 114
 Yarbrough, Edmund, 192
 Yarbrough, Edmund Zacharian, 64, 65
 Yarbrough, Eduard, 35
 Yarbrough, Edward, 21, 26, 27\u8211*36,
 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 65\u8211*66, 76, 84,
 141, 142, 143, 168
 Yarbrough, Edward Thomas, 66
 Yarbrough, Edwin, 96
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 66
 Yarbrough, Eva, 66
 Yarbrough, Fannie, 162
 Yarbrough, Frances, 162
 Yarbrough, Glenn, 168
 Yarbrough, Graham, 192
 Yarbrough, Grigg, 13
 Yarbrough, Hampton, 147
 Yarbrough, Henderson, 49
 Yarbrough, Henry, 64, 65, 76, 81, 87, 131, 132,
 141, 156, 158, 160
 Yarbrough, Henry D., 163
 Yarbrough, Henry W., 102
 Yarbrough, Humphrey, 162
 Yarbrough, James, 161, 163
 Yarbrough, James Henry, 66

Yarbrough, Jane, 66, 186, 202
 Yarbrough, Jane Bair, 186
 Yarbrough, Jefferson, 94
 Yarbrough, Jerry, 169
 Yarbrough, Joel, 161
 Yarbrough, John, 65, 127, 152, 162
 Yarbrough, John A., 62
 Yarbrough, John Anderson, 66
 Yarbrough, John Drew, 145
 Yarbrough, John Henry, 57
 Yarbrough, John L., 61, 89
 Yarbrough, John P., 50
 Yarbrough, Joseph J., 146
 Yarbrough, Landon, 18, 49
 Yarbrough, Landon B., 134
 Yarbrough, Landon Bradford, 20, 134
 Yarbrough, Lennon B., 21
 Yarbrough, Leonidas Polk, 77
 Yarbrough, Lillie Mae, 49
 Yarbrough, Littleton, 65
 Yarbrough, Louise, 48
 Yarbrough, Loyd, 127, 165
 Yarbrough, Lucretia, 162
 Yarbrough, Lydia, 161
 Yarbrough, Malcolm, 48
 Yarbrough, Martha, 48, 64, 65, 66, 78,
 80\u8211*83, 96, 98\u8211*100, 142,
 145, 152, 162\u8211*63, 168, 193, 197
 Yarbrough, Mary, 65, 66
 Yarbrough, Mary Larimore, 90
 Yarbrough, Massey Graves, 96
 Yarbrough, Melow Coleman, 49
 Yarbrough, Melvin Gordon, 145
 Yarbrough, Meredith, 162
 Yarbrough, Michael Anderson, 64
 Yarbrough, Miles, 96
 Yarbrough, Nancy Jane, 66
 Yarbrough, Nathan, 96, 161\u8211*62
 Yarbrough, Nathan E, 96
 Yarbrough, Nathaniel, 161
 Yarbrough, Nelson, 57
 Yarbrough, Obedience, 66
 Yarbrough, Ora Del, 62
 Yarbrough, Oradell, 145
 Yarbrough, Phil, 165
 Yarbrough, Polly, 162
 Yarbrough, Richard, 5, 65, 152, 158, 165, 168
 Yarbrough, Richard L., 146
 Yarbrough, Robert, 177
 Yarbrough, Robert E., 176
 Yarbrough, Robert Ted, 176
 Yarbrough, Robert Winfred de Bateson, 193
 Yarbrough, Roger, 171
 Yarbrough, Rosetta I., 89
 Yarbrough, Sallie (Sarah), 96
 Yarbrough, Sam G., 62
 Yarbrough, Sam Houston, 127

Yarbrough, Samuel, 13, 161\u0021\u0021*62
Yarbrough, Samuel Gordan, 145
Yarbrough, Samuel Lester, 56
Yarbrough, Seth G., 110
Yarbrough, Silas, 96, 98
Yarbrough, Solomon, 147
Yarbrough, Susan Terry, 49
Yarbrough, Swanson, 126
Yarbrough, Thomas, 40, 64, 92, 93
Yarbrough, Wesley, 96
Yarbrough, William, 97, 161\u0021\u0021*62
Yarbrough, William A., 64, 65, 89, 93
Yarbrough, William H., 100
Yarbrough, William L., 163
Yarbrough, William P., 146, 168
Yarbrough, William S., 161
Yarbrough, Willie, 49
Yarbrough, Wyatt, 48
Yarbrough, Zacharian, 63
Yarbrough Cemetery, 196
Yarbrough Clan, 186
Yarbrough Directory, 64
Yarbrough History, 169
Yarbrough House, 173
Yarbrough Inlet, 194, 195

Yarbrough Lagoon, 195, 196
Yarbrough Monument, 195
Yarbrough\7d, 154
Yarburg, 193
Yarburgh, 7, 8, 93, 193
Yarburgh, Charles, 7
Yarburgh, George John, 8
Yarburgh, Henry, 8
Yarburgh, Mary, 193
Yarburgh, Mary Antonia, 8
Yarburgh, Nicholas, 8
Yarburgh, Nicholas Edmund, 7
Yarwood, Christina Alma, 5
Yarwood, Ralph, 5
Yerbrec, 190
Yerbro, 58, 62, 123
Yerbro, Eli D., 60
Yerburgh, 6
Yerburgh, Dorothea Gertrude, 6
Yerburgh, John Eardley, 6
Yerdebeurgh, John de, 190, 191, 192

[Created with TExtract /www.Texyz.com]